

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION,
2001 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY**

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SSUSEQ 5 1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary
Sort Key
U All persons
V 1: 50000 . Sequence Number

D SSUID 12 6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier
Sample Unit identifier This identifier is
created by scrambling together the PSU,
Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the
original sample address. It may be used
in matching sample units from different
waves.
U All persons
V 000000000000: 99999999999 . Scrambled Id

D SPANEL 4 18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year
U All persons
V 1996 . Panel Year

D SWAVE 2 22
T SU: Wave of data collection
Wave of data collection. The range of
this variable is 1 through 12 to
represent each wave in the 1996 Panel.
For a specific cross-sectional product,
the wave remains constant.
U All persons
V 1: 12 . Wave of data collection

D SROTATON 1 24
T SU: Rotation of data collection
Rotation within wave. Each wave of data
is collected over a four calendar month
period. The rotation field indicates
which month within the wave a particular
interview was conducted.
U All persons
V 1: 4 . Rotation of data collection

D TFIPSST 2 25
T SU: FIPS State Code for fifth month
household
FIPS State Code Federal Information
Processing Standards state (and state
equivalent) code for the 50 states, and
DC. For the Sample Unit
U All persons
V 01 . Al abama
V 02 . Al aska
V 04 . Ari zona
V 05 . Ark ansas
V 06 . Cali forni a
V 08 . Col orado
V 09 . Connecti cut
V 10 . Del aware
V 11 . DC
V 12 . Fl ori da
V 13 . Georgi a
V 15 . Hawai i
V 16 . Ida ho
V 17 . Illi noi s
V 18 . Indi ana
V 19 . Iow a
V 20 . Kan sas
V 21 . Kentuck y
V 22 . Loui si ana
V 24 . Maryl and
V 25 . Massachus etts
V 26 . Mi chi gan
V 27 . Mi nesota
V 28 . Mi ssi ssi ppi
V 29 . Mi ssouri
V 30 . Mont ana
V 31 . Nebraska
V 32 . Nevada
V 33 . New Hampshi re
V 34 . New Jersey
V 35 . New Mexi co

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 36 . New York
V 37 . North Carolina
V 39 . Ohio
V 40 . Oklaho ma
V 41 . Ore gon
V 42 . Pennsylv ani a
V 44 . Rhode Isl and
V 45 . South Caroli na
V 47 . Tennessee
V 48 . Texas
V 49 . Utah
V 51 . Virgini a
V 53 . Washi ngton
V 54 . West Virgini a
V 55 . Wi sconsin
V 61 . Maine, Vermont
V 62 . North Dakota, South Dakota,
 . Wyoming

D SHHADID 3 27
T SU: Hhld Address ID in fourth reference
month
Household Address ID. This field
differentiates households within the
sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
suffix; that is, households spawned from
an original sample household. The Address
ID in a specific wave should never be
greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).
U All persons
V 11: 129 . Household Address ID

D SINTHHD 3 30
T SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview
month
Address ID of this person at time of
interview (fifth month). Address ID in a
specific wave should never be greater
than (WAVE * 10 + 9).
U All persons
V 0 . Not in universe
V 11: 99 . Household Address ID

D EOUTCOME 3 33
T HH: Interview Status code for fifth month
household
Household interview status. In Wave 1,
the only valid codes are 201, 203 and
207.
V 201 . Completed interview
V 203 . Compl. partial - missing data; no
 . TYPE-Z
V 207 . Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
 . further follow-up
V 213 . TYPE-A, language problem
V 215 . TYPE-A, insufficient partial
V 216 . TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V 217 . TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V 218 . TYPE-A, hh refused
V 219 . TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
V 234 . TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
 . temp. ineligible
V 248 . TYPE-C, other (specify)
V 249 . TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V 250 . TYPE-C, hh deceased
V 251 . TYPE-C, moved out of country
V 252 . TYPE-C, living in armed forces
 . barracks
V 253 . TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
 . Forces
V 254 . TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
 . in hhd
V 255 . TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
 . remaining in hhd
V 260 . TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V 261 . TYPE-D, moved w/in U. S. but
 . outside SIPP
V 262 . Merged with another SIPP
 . household
V 270 . Mover, no longer located in same
 . fr's area

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 271 .Mover, new address located in
V . same fr's area

V 280 .Newly spawned case outside fr's
V . area

D RFID 3 36
T FA: Family ID Number in month four
Family ID number may be used to identify all persons in the same family in the fourth reference month of a given wave. This ID is used for primary families, unrelated subfamilies, primary and secondary individuals. Persons related subfamilies have the primary family ID in this field.

U All persons
V 1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2 3 39
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily members
Family ID number excluding members of related subfamilies. Defined as of the fourth reference month of a given wave. This ID is used for all persons except related subfamily members.

U All persons except those in related subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)

V 0 .Member of related subfamily
V 1:120 .Family ID number

D EPPIX 3 42
T PE: Person index
Person index. This field differentiates persons within the sample unit. Person index is unique within the sample unit and wave.

U All persons
V 1:999 .Person index

D EENTAID 3 45
T PE: Address ID of hhd where person entered sample
Address ID of the household that this person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample. Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).

U All persons
V 11:129 .Entry address ID

D EPPNUM 4 48
T PE: Person number
Person number. This field differentiates persons within the sample unit. Person number is unique within the sample unit across all waves of a panel. Person number for a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).

U All persons
V 101:1299 .Person number

D EPOPSTAT 1 52
T PE: Population status based on age in fourth ref. month
Population status. This field identifies whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based on his/her age in the fourth month of the reference period.

U All persons
V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V 2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

D EPPINTVW 2 53
T PE: Person's interview status at time of interview

U All persons
V 1 .Interview (self)
V 2 .Interview (proxy)
V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z
V 4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z. Left sample during the reference
V 5 .Children under 15 during
V . reference period

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPPMS4 1 55
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
Person's interview status for month 4

U All persons
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Non-interview

D ESEX 1 56
T PE: Sex of this person

U All persons
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D ERACE 1 57
T PE: Race of this person

U All persons
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Aleut, or
V . Eskimo
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D EORIGIN 2 58
T PE: Origin of this person

U All persons
V 1 .Canadian
V 2 .Dutch
V 3 .English
V 4 .French
V 5 .French-Canadian
V 6 .German
V 7 .Hungarian
V 8 .Irish
V 9 .Italian
V 10 .Polish
V 11 .Russian
V 12 .Scandinavian
V 13 .Scotch-Irish
V 14 .Scottish
V 15 .Slovak
V 16 .Welsh
V 17 .Other European
V 20 .Mexican
V 21 .Mexican-American
V 22 .Chicano
V 23 .Puerto Rican
V 24 .Cuban
V 25 .Central American
V 26 .South American
V 27 .Dominican Republic
V 28 .Other Hispanic
V 30 .African-American or
V . Afro-American
V 31 .American Indian, Eskimo, or
V . Aleut
V 32 .Arab
V 33 .Asian
V 34 .Pacific Islander
V 35 .West Indian
V 39 .Another group not listed
V 40 .American

D WPFNWGT 10 60
T WW: Person weight
Final person weight in fourth month of reference period. Four implied decimal positions

U All persons
V 0000:9999999999 .Final person weight

D ERRP 2 70
T PE: Household relationship
Household relationship in fourth month of reference period.

U All persons
V 1 .Reference person w/ rel. persons
V . in hhd
V 2 .Reference Person w/out rel.
V . persons in hhd
V 3 .Spouse of reference person
V 4 .Child of reference person
V 5 .Grandchild of reference person
V 6 .Parent of reference person
V 7 .Brother/sister of reference
V . person
V 8 .Other relative of reference

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V . person
V 9 . Foster child of reference person
V 10 . Unmarried partner of reference person
V . person
V 11 . Housemate/roommate
V 12 . Roomer/boarder
V 13 . Other non-relative of reference person
V . person

D TAGE 2 72
T PE: Age as of last birthday
Age as of last birthday. This is the person's age as of the end of the fourth reference month. Age is derived from reported or imputed month and year of birth. Bottom coding year of birth results in the top coding of age into the highest two single year age groups based on month of birth. Users should combine the last two age groups for microdata analysis.

U All persons
V 0 . Less than 1 full year old
V 1:88 . Number of years old

D EMS 1 74
T PE: Marital status
Marital status in the fourth month of the reference period.

U All persons
V 1 . Married, spouse present
V 2 . Married, Spouse absent
V 3 . Widowed
V 4 . Divorced
V 5 . Separated
V 6 . Never Married

D EPNSPOUS 4 75
T PE: Person number of spouse
Person number of spouse in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).

U All persons
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Spouse not in hhld or person not married

D EPNMOM 4 79
T PE: Person number of mother
Person number of mother in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).

U All persons
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . No mother in household

D EPNDAD 4 83
T PE: Person number of father
Person number of father in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).

U All persons
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . No father in household

D EPNGUARD 4 87
T PE: Person number of guardian
Person number of guardian in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).

U All persons, under age 20 who are never married TAGE < 20 and EMS=6 in the fourth reference month
V -1 . Not in universe
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Guardian not in household

D RDESGPNT 2 91
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
Is . . the designated parent or guardian of children under age 18 who live in this household?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT= 1
V -1 . Not in universe
V 1 . Yes
V 2 . No

D EEDUCATE 2 93
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed
What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 . Not in universe
V 31 . Less than 1st grade
V 32 . 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V 33 . 5th or 6th grade
V 34 . 7th or 8th grade
V 35 . 9th grade
V 36 . 10th grade
V 37 . 11th grade
V 38 . 12th grade
V 39 . High School graduate - high school diploma or equivalent
V 40 . Some college but no degree
V 41 . Diploma or certificate from a voc, tech, trade or bus school beyond\$
V 42 . Associate degree in college - Occupational/vocational program
V 43 . Associate Degree in college - Academic program
V 44 . Bachelors degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)
V 45 . Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
V 46 . Professional School Degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
V 47 . Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)

D LGTKEY 8 95
T PE: Person longitudinal key
The longitudinal key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID). The first five digits of the key contain a longitudinal sequence number which is unique for the sample unit across all waves. The last three digits contain a person's index which identifies a person within a sample unit and is unique for a person across all waves. This key can be used to merge people longitudinally.

U All persons
V 1001:5000001 . Longitudinal Key

D EAIRUNV 2 103
T AIR: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.

U All adults.
V -1 . Not in universe
V 1 . In universe

D IOTHRBUS 2 105
T AIR: Own and operate other business in 2001
AIRA002_BUS97A Did . . . own and operate any other businesses during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 1 . Yes
V 2 . No

D IOWNBS01 2 107
T AIR: Own and operate business in 2001
AIRA003_BUS97B Did . . . own and operate any business during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 1 . Yes

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D IBSFORM1 2 109

T AIR: Form of business/practice
 AIRA007_BS1FRM What was the form of this
 (business/practice) - was it a sole
 proprietorship, a partnership, or a
 corporation? **NOTE: This variable has
 not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Sole proprietorship

V 2 .Partnership

V 3 .Corporation

D IBSLOCT1 2 111

T AIR: Location of business
 AIRA008_BS1LOC Was this business
 primarily located in ... own home or
 somewhere else? **NOTE: This variable has
 not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Own home

V 2 .Somewhere else

D IPRTOWN1 2 113

T AIR: Part owner lives in this HH
 AIRA010_BUS1OWN Were any other members of
 this household part owners of this
 (business/practice)? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D IOWNRS11 4 115

T AIR: First other HH member owner
 AIRA011_BS1WHO@1 Which other household
 members were owners? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IOWNRS12 4 119

T AIR: Second other HH member owner
 AIRA011_BS1WHO@2 Which other household
 members were owners? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IHOWN1 2 123

T AIR: Business owned only by members of HH
 AIRA013_BS1HH Was this
 (business/practice) owned entirely by
 members of this household? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RPCNTHH1 2 125

T AIR: Percentage of business owned by HH
 members
 AIRA014 What percentage of this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(business/practice) was owned by members
 of this household? **NOTE: This variable
 has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .1-50 Percentage of business

V 2 .51-100 Percentage of business

D RPCTOWN1 2 127

T AIR: Percentage of business owned in own
 name
 AIRA015 What percentage of this
 (business/practice) did ... own in
 his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable
 has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .1-25 Percentage of business

V 2 .26-49 Percentage of business

V 3 .50-100 Percentage of business

D TGRSRCP1 6 129

T AIR: Gross receipts of business in 2001
 AIRA016_BS1PCT What were the gross
 receipts of this (business/practice) in
 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Gross receipts of business

D TTOTEXP1 6 135

T AIR: Total expenses of business in 2001
 AIRA017_BS1EXP What were the total
 expenses of this (business/practice) in
 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Total expenses

D TNETINC1 6 141

T AIR: Net income from business 2001-profit
 AIRA021_BS1NET What was ... net income
 from this (business/practice) in 2001?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Net income from business

D TNETINC2 6 147

T AIR: Net income of business in 2001-loss
 AIRA021_BS1NET What was ... net income
 from this (business/practice) in 2001?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Net income from business

D IOTHINC1 2 153

T AIR: Whether first owner received net income
 AIRA024_BS10TH Apart from net income
 already reported for ..., did other
 household business owners receive any net
 income in 2001 from this
 (business/practice)? **NOTE: This

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D INETIN11 4 155
T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner
AIRA025_BS1AMT@1 What was the amount of
net income that was received by first
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V      9999 .Unknown person number
D TNETIN12 6 159
T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-profit
AIRA025_BS1AMT@2 What was the amount of
net income that was received by first
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income
D TNETIN13 6 165
T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-loss
AIRA025_BS1AMT@3 What was the amount of
net income that was received by first
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income
D INETIN21 4 171
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner
AIRA026_BS1INTO@1 What was the amount of
net income that was received by second
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V      9999 .Unknown person number
D TNETIN22 6 175
T AIR: Net income, second other HH
owner-profit
AIRA026_BS1INTO@2 What was the amount of
net income that was received by second
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income
D TNETIN23 6 181
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-loss
AIRA026_BS1INTO@3 What was the amount of
net income that was received by second
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
V      0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income
D IBSFORM2 2 187
T AIR: Form of business/practice
AIRA027_BS2FRM What was the form of this
(business/practice)-was it a sole
proprietorship, a partnership, or a
corporation? **NOTE: This variable has
not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V      1 .Sole proprietorship
V      2 .Partnership
V      3 .Corporation
D IBSLOCT2 2 189
T AIR: Location of business
AIRA028_BS2LOC Was this business
primarily located in ... own home or
somewhere else? **NOTE: This variable has
not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V      1 .Own home
V      2 .Somewhere else
D IPRTOWN2 2 191
T AIR: Whether other HH members were part
owners
AIRA030_BS2OWN Were any other members of
this household part owners of this
(business/practice)? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No
D IOWNRS21 4 193
T AIR: Name of part-owners
AIRA031_BS2WHO Which other household
members were owners? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V      9999 .Unknown person number
D IOWNRS22 4 197
T AIR: Which other HH members part-owners
AIRA031_BS2WHO Which other household
members were owners? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -3 .None
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V      9999 .Unknown person number
D IHHOWN2 2 201
T AIR: Business owned by members of HH
AIRA032_BS2HH Was this
(business/practice) owned entirely by
members of this household? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V      -2 .Refused
V      -1 .Don't know
V      0 .Not answered
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RPCNTHH2 2 203
 T AIR: Percentage of business owned by member of HH
 AIRA033_BS2PCT What percentage of this (business/practice) was owned by members of this household? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-50 Percentage of business
 V 2 .51-100 Percentage of business

D RPECTOWN2 2 205
 T AIR: Percentage of business owned by ...
 AIRA034_BS2PT0 What percentage of this (business/practice) did ... own in his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-25 Percentage of business
 V 2 .26-49 Percentage of business
 V 3 .50-100 Percentage of business

D TGRSRCP2 6 207
 T AIR: Gross receipts of second business in 2001
 AIRA035_BS2PCT What were the gross receipts of this (business/practice) in 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Gross receipts

D TTOTEXP2 6 213
 T AIR: Total expenses of second business in 2001
 AIRA036_BS2EXP What were the total expenses of this (business/practice) in 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Total expenses of business

D TNETINC3 6 219
 T AIR: Net income of second business in 2001-profit
 AIRA038_BS2NET@1 What was ... net income from this (business/practice) in 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income of business

D TNETINC4 6 225
 T AIR: Net income of second business in 2001-loss
 AIRA038_BS2NET@2 What was ... net income from this (business/practice) in 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income of business

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IOTHINC2 2 231
 T AIR: Other income in 2001
 AIRA040_BS2OTH Apart from the net income already reported for ..., did other household owners receive any net income in 2001 from this (business/practice)? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D INETIN31 4 233
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner
 AIRA041_BS2AMT@1 What was the amount of net income that was received by first other household owner? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D TNETIN32 6 237
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-profit
 AIRA041_BS2AMT@2 What was the amount of net income that was received by first other household owner? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

D TNETIN33 6 243
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-loss
 AIRA041_BS2AMT@3 What was the amount of net income that was received by first other household owner? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

D INETIN41 4 249
 T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner
 AIRA042_BS2NT0@1 What was the amount of net income that was received by second other household owner? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D TNETIN42 6 253
 T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-profit
 AIRA042_BS2NT0@2 What was the amount of net income that was received by second other household owner? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

D TNETIN43 6 259
 T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-loss
 AIRA042_BS2NT0@3 What was the amount of

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

net income that was received by second other household owner? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Net income

D TOTHINC3 6 265

T AIR: Net income from other business-profit

AI RA052_NETOBS@1 What was ... net income from his/her other businesses in 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Net income

D TOTHINC4 6 271

T AIR: Net income from other business-loss

AI RA052_NETOBS@2 What was ... net income from his/her other businesses in 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Net income

D IIRAYN 2 277

T AIR: Whether retirement account is in ... name

AI RA053_IRA Does ... have an Individual Retirement Account, that is, an IRA, in his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D IIRACONT 2 279

T AIR: Whether tax-deduct contributions made to IRA acct

AI RA054_IRACON Did ... make any tax-deductible contributions to IRA accounts which applied to his/her 2001 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D TTAXCONT 4 281

T AIR: Amount of tax-deduct contributions made to IRA acct

AI RA055_IRAAMT How much were ... tax-deductible contributions to IRA accounts which applied to his/her 2001 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:6500 .Tax-deductible contributions to .IRA

D IIRAWDL 2 285

T AIR: Whether withdrawals were made from IRA account

AI RA056_IRAWD Did ... make any withdrawals from his/her IRA accounts

DATA SIZE BEGIN

during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D TAMTIRA 5 287

T AIR: Amount withdrawn from IRAs in 2001

AI RA057_IRAWAT How much did ... withdraw from IRA accounts during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:50000 .Amount withdrawn from IRA

D TIRAEARN 5 292

T AIR: Amount IRA account in own name earned in 2001

AI RA058_IRAEARN Including all IRA accounts in ... own name, how much did his/her IRA accounts earn during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:53000 .Amount earned in IRA

D IIRATYP1 2 297

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-CD or Savings Cert

AI RA059_IRAAS T@1 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- certificates of deposit or other savings certificates? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D IIRATYP2 2 299

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Money Market Funds

AI RA059_IRAAS T@2 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- money market funds? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D IIRATYP3 2 301

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-U.S. Govt. Securities

AI RA059_IRAAS T@3 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- U.S. Government securities? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D IIRATYP4 2 303

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Municipal or Corp. Bonds

AI RA059_IRAAS T@4 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- municipal or corporate bonds? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRATYP5 2 305
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-U.S. Savings Bonds
AIRA059_IRAAS@5 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-U.S. Savings Bonds? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRATYP6 2 307
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Stocks or Mutual Funds
AIRA059_IRAAS@6 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-Stocks or mutual fund shares? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRATYP7 2 309
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Other assets
AIRA059_IRAAS@7 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-Other assets? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IKEOGHYN 2 311
T AIR: Whether ... has a Keogh account
AIRA060_KEO Does ... have a Keogh account in his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IKEOGHCN 2 313
T AIR: Whether tax-deduct contributions made to Keogh acct
AIRA061_KEOCON Did ... make any tax-deductible contributions to a Keogh account which applied to his/her 2001 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TTXKEOGH 5 315
T AIR: Amount of tax-deduct contributions to Keogh acct.
AIRA062_KEOAMT How much were ... tax-deductible contributions to Keogh accounts which applied to his/her 2001 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1: 32000 .Amount of tax-deductible contribution

D IKEOGHWD 2 320
T AIR: Whether withdrawals were made from Keogh account
AIRA063_KEOWD Did ... make any withdrawals from his/her Keogh accounts during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TATKEOGH 5 322
T AIR: Amount withdrawn from Keogh accounts in 2001
AIRA064_KEOWAT How much did ... withdraw from Keogh accounts during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1: 15000 .Amount withdrawn from Keogh account

D TKEOGHER 5 327
T AIR: Amount Keogh accts. in own name earned in 2001
AIRA065_KEOERN Including all Keogh accounts in ... own name, how much did ... Keogh accounts earn during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1: 80000 .Amount earned in Keogh

D IKEOHTP1 2 332
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-CD or Savings Certificates
AIRA066_KEOAST@1 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP2 2 334
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Money Market Funds
AIRA066_KEOAST@2 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Money market funds? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP3 2 336
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Govt. Securities
AIRA066_KEOAST@3 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-U.S. Government securities? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP4 2 338
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Municipal or Corp.
Bonds
AIRA066_KEOAST@4 What type of assets did
... have in his/her Keogh
accounts-Municipal or corporate bonds?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP5 2 340
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-U.S. Savings Bonds
AIRA066_KEOAST@5 What type of assets did
... have in his/her Keogh accounts-U.S.
Savings Bonds? **NOTE: This variable has
not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP6 2 342
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Stocks or Mutual Funds
AIRA066_KEOAST@6 What type of assets did
... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Stocks
or mutual fund shares? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP7 2 344
T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Other assets
AIRA066_KEOAST@7 What type of assets did
... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Other
assets? **NOTE: This variable has not
been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ITHRFTYN 2 346
T AIR: Whether employee involved in
thrift/401k plan
AIRA068_401 During 2001, did ...
participate in an employee thrift plan
such as a 401k plan? Such a plan allows
employees to defer part of their salary
and not have to pay taxes on their
deferred salary until they retire or make
a withdrawal. **NOTE: This variable has
not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TTHFTCNT 5 348
T AIR: Amount contributed to thrift/401k in
2001
AIRA069_401CON How much did ...
contribute to this plan during 2001?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:10500 .Amount contributed to thrift
V .401k

D ITHFTWDL 2 353
T AIR: Were withdrawals made from thrift/401k
plan in 2001
AIRA070_401WD Did ... make any
withdrawals from his/her 401k plan during
2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TTHFTAMT 5 355
T AIR: Amount withdrawn from thrift/401k plan
in 2001
AIRA072_401WAT How much did ... withdraw
from 401k plan accounts during 2001?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:30000 .Amount withdrawn from 401k

D TTHFTERN 5 360
T AIR: Amount of earnings from thrift/401K
AIRA073_401ERN Including all 401k plan
accounts in his/her own name, how much
did his/her 401k plan accounts earn
during 2001? **NOTE: This variable has
not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:50000 .Amount of earnings from 401k

D ITHFTYP1 2 365
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Money Market Funds
AIRA074_401AST@1 What types of assets did
... have in his/her 401k plan
accounts-Money market funds? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ITHFTYP2 2 367
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Govt. Securities
AIRA074_401AST@2 What types of assets did
... have in his/her 401k plan
accounts-U.S. Government securities?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ITHFTYP3 2 369
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Municipal or Corp.
Bonds
AIRA074_401AST@3 What types of assets did
... have in his/her 401k plan
accounts-Municipal or corporate bonds?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ITHFTYP4 2 371
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Stocks or Mutual Funds
AIRA074_401AST@4 What types of assets did ... have in his/her 401k plan accounts-Stocks or mutual fund shares?
NOTE: This variable has not been edited
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ITHFTYP5 2 373
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Other assets
AIRA074_401AST@5 What types of assets did ... have in his/her 401k plan accounts-Other assets? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECCUNV 2 375
T CC: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D EHRWKSCH 2 377
T CC: Hours per week spent in school
CHC1_HRWKSCH About how many hours per week did ... usually spend in school last month?
U Designated parent or guardian age 15+ is in school, is not working, and has one or more children under age 15 (RENROLL = 1 or 2)
V -6 .Not enrolled
V -5 .Hours varied
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .None
V 1:99 .Hours per week

D AHRWKSCH 1 379
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKSCH
CHC1_HRWKSCH Allocation flag for the number of hours per week spent in school last week.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RRHRSWK 2 380
T CC: Recoded hours worked or attended school
This is a recode statement (no question asked).
U All persons 15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not working or not in school
V 1:99 .Hours working or in school

D EHRWKJOB 3 382
T CC: Hours spent looking for a job
CHC2_HRWKJOB About how many hours per week did ... usually spend looking for a job last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is looking for a job, and has one or more children under age 15 and EHRWKSCH = -6 and ELKWRC =1
V -6 .Did not look for job last month
V -5 .Hours varied
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D AHRWKJOB 1 385
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKJOB

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC2_HRWKJOB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the person spent looking for a job last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCPNUMA 4 386
T CC: Person number of YOUNGEST child
Person number of the youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMB 4 390
T CC: Person number of 2nd YOUNGEST child
Person number of the second youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMC 4 394
T CC: Person number of 3rd YOUNGEST child
Person number of the third youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMD 4 398
T CC: Person number of 4th YOUNGEST child
Person number of the fourth youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUME 4 402
T CC: Person number of 5th YOUNGEST child
Person number of the fifth youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCAGEA 2 406
T CC: Age of the YOUNGEST child
Age of the youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEB 2 408
T CC: Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child
Age of the second youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEC 2 410
T CC: Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child
Age of the third youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGED 2 412
T CC: Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child
Age of the fourth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEE 2 414
T CC: Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child
Age of the fifth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD01A 2 416
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01B 2 418
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01C 2 420
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01D 2 422
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01E 2 424
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02A 2 426

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02B 2 428
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02C 2 430
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02D 2 432
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02E 2 434
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03A 2 436
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
 CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03B 2 438
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03C 2 440
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03D 2 442
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03E 2 444
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04A 2 446
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04B 2 448
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last

DATA SIZE BEGIN

month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04C 2 450
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04D 2 452
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04E 2 454
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05A 2 456
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05B 2 458
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ECKD05C	2	460
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05D	2	462
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05E	2	464
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06A	2	466
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06B	2	468
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06C	2	470
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06D	2	472
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD06E	2	474
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD07A	2	476
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD07B	2	478
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD07C	2	480
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD07D	2	482
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A		

DATA DICTIONARY

WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD07E 2 484
 T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
 CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08A 2 486
 T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center
 CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08B 2 488
 T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center
 CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08C 2 490
 T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center
 CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08D 2 492
 T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center
 CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08E 2 494
 T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center
 CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last

month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09A 2 496
 T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool
 CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09B 2 498
 T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool
 CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09C 2 500
 T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool
 CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09D 2 502
 T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool
 CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09E 2 504
 T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool
 CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ECKD10A	2	506
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10B	2	508
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10C	2	510
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10D	2	512
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10E	2	514
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD11A	2	516
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD11B	2	518
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD11C	2	520
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD11D	2	522
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD11E	2	524
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD12A	2	526
T CC: Other arrangement CHC3_CKD1@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD12B	2	528
T CC: Other arrangement CHC3_CKD1@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD12C 2 530

T CC: Other arrangement
 CHC3_CKD1@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD12D 2 532

T CC: Other arrangement
 CHC3_CKD1@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD12E 2 534

T CC: Other arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC3_CKD1@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ACCAREA 1 536

T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREB 1 537

T CC: Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the second youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREC 1 538

T CC: Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the third

DATA SIZE BEGIN

youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARED 1 539

T CC: Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fourth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREE 1 540

T CC: Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@12 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fifth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARA 2 541

T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other parent's home (parent .doesn't live w/ child)

V 3 .Another person's home

V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARA 1 543

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARA
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child was cared for by the parents.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARB 2 544

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other parent's home (parent .doesn't live w/ child)

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARB 1 546
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARB
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the
 place where the second youngest child was
 cared for by the parents.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARC 2 547
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the third youngest
 child's other parent or stepparent care
 for him or her in the child's home, the
 other parent's home, another person's
 home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
 .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARC 1 549
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARC
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the
 place where the third youngest child was
 cared for by the parents.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARD 2 550
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the fourth youngest
 child's other parent or stepparent care
 for him or her in the child's home, the
 other parent's home, another person's
 home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
 .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARD 1 552
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARD
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the
 place where the fourth youngest child was
 cared for by the parents.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARE 2 553
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the fifth youngest
 child's other parent or stepparent care
 for him or her in the child's home, the
 other parent's home, another person's
 home, or someplace else?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
 .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARE 1 555
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARE
 CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the
 place where the fifth youngest child was
 cared for by the parents.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1A 3 556
T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did
 the youngest child's other parent or
 stepparent usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D APARHR1A 1 559
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1A
 CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the
 number of weekly hours the other parent
 cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1B 3 560
T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did
 the second youngest child's other parent
 or stepparent usually care for him or
 her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D APARHR1B 1 563
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1B
 CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the
 number of weekly hours the other parent
 cared for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1C 3 564
T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did
 the third youngest child's other parent
 or stepparent usually care for him or
 her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D APARHR1C 1 567
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1C
CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D APARHR1D 3 568
T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D APARHR1D 1 571
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1D
CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D APARHR1E 3 572
T CC: Hrs other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D APARHR1E 1 575
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1E
CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D APARHR2A 3 576
T CC: Hrs cared for YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2A 1 579
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2A
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D APARHR2B 3 580
T CC: Hrs cared for 2nd YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2B 1 583
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2B
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D APARHR2C 3 584
T CC: Hrs cared for 3rd YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2C 1 587
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2C
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D APARHR2D 3 588
T CC: Hrs cared for 4th YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2D 1 591
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2D
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2E 3 592
T CC: Hrs cared for 5th YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2E 1 595
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2E
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFA 2 596
T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC8_WHSELF1 In which of the following places did care for the youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02A=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFA 1 598
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFA
CHC8_WHSELF1 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFB 2 599
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC8_WHSELF1 In which of the following places did care for the second youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02B=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFB 1 601
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFB
CHC8_WHSELF1 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFC 2 602
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC8_WHSELF1 In which of the following places did care for the third youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD02C=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFC 1 604
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFC
CHC8_WHSELF1 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFD 2 605
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC8_WHSELF1 In which of the following places did care for the fourth youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02D=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFD 1 607
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFD
CHC8_WHSELF1 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFE 2 608
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC8_WHSELF1 In which of the following places did care for the fifth youngest child, in home, at work or

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

school, or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02E=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .In the person's home
 V 2 .At work or at school
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFE 1 610
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFE
 CHC8_WHSELF1 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the fifth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRA 2 611
 T CC: Hrs cared for the YOUNGEST child while working
 CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did care for the youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02A=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child .per week

D ASELFHRA 1 613
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRA
 CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRB 2 614
 T CC: Hrs cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child while working
 CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did care for the second youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02B=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child .per week

D ASELFHRC 1 616
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRB
 CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRC 2 617
 T CC: Hrs cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child while working
 CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did care for the third youngest child on

DATA SIZE BEGIN

a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD02C=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child .per week

D ASELFHRC 1 619
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRC
 CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRD 2 620
 T CC: Hrs cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child while working
 CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did care for the fourth youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02D=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child .per week

D ASELFHRE 1 622
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRD
 CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRE 2 623
 T CC: Hrs cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child while working
 CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did care for the fifth youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02E=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child .per week

D ASELFHRE 1 625
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRE
 CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for while working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHB15A 2 626
 T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC10_WHSB15A Did the youngest child's

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 brother or sister age 15 or over care for
 him or her in the child's home, some
 other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1
or ECKD03AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15A 1 628
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15A
 CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15B 2 629
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC10_WHSB15A Did the second youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD03B=1 or ECKD03AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15B 1 631
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15B
 CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the second
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15C 2 632
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC10_WHSB15A Did the third youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD03C=1 or ECKD03AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15C 1 634
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15C
 CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the third
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15D 2 635
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
 YOUNGEST child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 CHC10_WHSB15A Did the fourth youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD03D=1 or ECKD03AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15D 1 637
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15D
 CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the fourth
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15E 2 638
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC10_WHSB15A Did the fifth youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD03E=1 or ECKD03AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15E 1 640
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15E
 CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the fifth
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSBHRA 2 641
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did
 the youngest child's brother or sister
 age 15 or over usually care for him or
 her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1
or ECKD03AA=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRA 2 643
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRA
 CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the sibling age
 15 or over cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRB 2 645
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03B=1 or ECKD03AB=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRB 1 647
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRB
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRC 2 648
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03C=1 or ECKD03AC=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRC 1 650
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRC
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRD 2 651
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03D=1 or ECKD03AD=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRD 1 653
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRD
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRE 2 654
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for

DATA SIZE BEGIN

him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03E=1 or ECKD03AE=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRE 1 656
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRE
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB15A 2 657
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while ... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1 and RRHRB15A GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB15A 1 659
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB15A
CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB15B 2 660
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while ... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03B=1 and RRHRB15B GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB15B 1 662
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB15B
CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB15C 2 663
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child
 CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB15C 1 665
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15C
 CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15D 2 666
 T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB15D 1 668
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15D
 CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15E 2 669
 T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB15E 1 671
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15E
 CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14A 2 672
 T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1 or ECKD04AA=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14A 1 674
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14A
 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14B 2 675
 T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD04B=1 or ECKD04AB=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14B 1 677
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14B
 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14C 2 678
 T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04C=1 or ECKD04AC=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14C 1 680
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14C
 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14D 2 681

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child

 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the fourth youngest
child's brother or sister UNDER age 15
care for him or her in the child's home,
some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD04D=1 or ECKD04AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14D 1 683

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14D

 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling under age 15 cared for
the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14E 2 684

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child

 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the fifth youngest
child's brother or sister UNDER age 15
care for him or her in the child's home,
some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD04E=1 or ECKD04AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14E 1 686

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14E

 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling under age 15 cared for
the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRA 2 687

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child

 CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the youngest child's brother or sister
UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1 or
ECKD04AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRA 1 689

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRA

 CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRB 2 690

T CC: Hrs the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child

 CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the second youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him
or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD04B=1 or ECKD04AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRB 1 692

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRB

 CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the second
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRC 2 693

T CC: Hrs the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child

 CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the third youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him
or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD04C=1 or ECKD04AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRC 1 695

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRC

 CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the third youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRD 2 696

T CC: Hrs the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child

 CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the fourth youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him
or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD04D=1 or ECKD04AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRD 1 698

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRD

 CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the fourth
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRE 2 699
T CC: Hrs the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04E=1 or ECKD04AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRE 1 701
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRE
 CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14A 2 702
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14A 1 704
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14A
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the YOUNGEST child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14B 2 705
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14B 1 707
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14B
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14C 2 708
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14C 1 710
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14C
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14D 2 711
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him/her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14D 1 713
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14D
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14E 2 714
T CC: Hrs sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14E 1 716
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14E
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

age 15 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANA 2 717
T CC: Place grandparent cared for YOUNGEST child
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANA 1 719
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANA
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANB 2 720
T CC: Place grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or ECKD05AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANB 1 722
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANB
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANC 2 723
T CC: Place grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or ECKD05AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWHGRANC 1 725
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANC
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRAND 2 726
T CC: Place grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or ECKD05AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRAND 1 728
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRAND
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANE 2 729
T CC: Place grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or ECKD05AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANE 1 731
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE
CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRA 2 732
T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for YOUNGEST child
CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AGRANHRA 1 734
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRA
 CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRB 2 735
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did
 the second youngest child's grandparent
 or set of grandparents usually care for
 the child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or
ECKD05AB=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRB 1 737
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRB
 CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRC 2 738
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did
 the third youngest child's grandparent or
 set of grandparents usually care for the
 child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or
ECKD05AC=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRC 1 740
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRC
 CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRD 2 741
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did
 the fourth youngest child's grandparent
 or set of grandparents usually care for
 the child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or
ECKD05AD=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRD 1 743
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRD
 CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the fourth youngest child.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRE 2 744
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did
 the fifth youngest child's grandparent or
 set of grandparents usually care for the
 child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or
ECKD05AE=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRE 1 746
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRE
 CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANA 2 747
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for YOUNGEST child
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week
 that the youngest child's grandparent or
 set of grandparents cared for him or her,
 how many of them were while was/were
 working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
child. (ECKD05A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANA 1 749
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANA
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the grandparent
 cared for the YOUNGEST child while the
 designated parent or guardian was working
 or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANB 2 750
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week
 that the second youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents cared
 for him or her, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the SECOND
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANB 1 752
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANB
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the grandparent
 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was
 working or at school.

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANC 2 753
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST
child
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week
 that the third youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents cared
 for him or her, how many of them were
 while . . . was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the THIRD
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANC 1 755
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANC
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the grandparent
 cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was
 working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRAND 2 756
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST
child
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week
 that the fourth youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents cared
 for him or her, how many of them were
 while . . . was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRAND 1 758
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRAND
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the grandparent
 cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was
 working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANE 2 759
T CC: Hrs grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST
child
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week
 that the fifth youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents cared
 for him or her, how many of them were
 while . . . was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANE 1 761
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANE
 CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 number of hours per week the grandparent
 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was
 working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAA 2 762
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the
YOUNGEST child
 CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the youngest child was
 cared for by his or her grandparent(s),
 did . . . or . . . family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAA 1 764
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAA
 CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether
 the grandparents were being paid by the
 parents or family for caring for the
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAB 2 765
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
 CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the second youngest
 child was cared for by his or her
 grandparent(s), did . . . or . . . family
 usually make any money payment for this
 arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or
ECKD05AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAB 1 767
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAB
 CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether
 the grandparents were being paid by the
 parents or family for caring for the
 second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAC 2 768
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
 CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the third youngest
 child was cared for by his or her
 grandparent(s), did . . . or . . . family
 usually make any money payment for this
 arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or
ECKD05AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYGRAC 1 770
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAC
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAD 2 771
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or ECKD05AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAD 1 773
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAD
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAE 2 774
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the fifth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or ECKD05AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAE 1 776
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAE
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAA 3 777
T CC: Amt pd to grandparent for watching YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:200 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAA 1 780
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAA
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAB 3 781
T CC: Amt pd to grandparent watching 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:125 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAB 1 784
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAB
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the SECOND YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAC 3 785
T CC: Amt pd to grandparent watching 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAC 1 788
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAC
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the THIRD YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAD 3 789
T CC: Amt pd to grandparent watching 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her? NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAD=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AAMTGRAD 1 792
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAD
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAE 3 793
T CC: Amt pd to grandparent watching 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTGRAE 1 796
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAE
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAA 2 797
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC21_WHRELA1 Did this other relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAA 1 799
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAA
CHC21_WHRELA1 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAB 2 800
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC21_WHRELA1 Did this other relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1 or ECKD06AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAB 1 802
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAB

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC21_WHRELA1 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAC 2 803
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC21_WHRELA1 Did this other relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or ECKD06AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAC 1 805
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAC
CHC21_WHRELA1 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAD 2 806
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC21_WHRELA1 Did this other relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or ECKD06AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAD 1 808
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAD
CHC21_WHRELA1 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAE 2 809
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC21_WHRELA1 Did this other relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or ECKD06AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAE 1 811

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAE
 CHC21_WHRELA1 Allocation flag for the
 place the relative cared for the fifth
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1A 2 812
 T CC: Hrs relative cared for the YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1A 1 814
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1A
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1B 2 815
 T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1 or
 ECKD06AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1B 1 817
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1B
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the second youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1C 2 818
 T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or
 ECKD06AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1C 1 820
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1C
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the third youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1D 2 821
 T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or
 ECKD06AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1D 1 823
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1D
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the fourth youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1E 2 824
 T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or
 ECKD06AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1E 1 826
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1E
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the fifth youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2A 2 827
 T CC: Hrs relative cared for the YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC23_RELahr1 Of those hours per week
 that the youngest child's other relative
 cared for him or her, how many of them
 were while was/were working or at
 school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a relative is one of the
 arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
 child. (ECKD06A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2A 1 829
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2A
 CHC23_RELahr1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the relative
 cared for the YOUNGEST child while the
 designated parent or guardian was at work
 or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ERELHR2B 2 830
T CC: Hrs relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2B 1 832
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2B
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2C 2 833
T CC: Hrs relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2C 1 835
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2C
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2D 2 836
T CC: Hrs relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2D 1 838
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2D
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2E 2 839
T CC: Hrs relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2E 1 841
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2E
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELA 2 842
T CC: Pd other relative to care for the YOUNGEST child
CHC24_PAYREL1 When the youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELA 1 844
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELA
CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELB 2 845
T CC: Pd other relative to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC24_PAYREL1 When the second youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1 or ECKD06AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELB 1 847
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELB
CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELC 2 848

T CC: Pd other relative to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC24_PAYREL1 When the third youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or ECKD06AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYRELC 1 850

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELC

CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELD 2 851

T CC: Pd other relative to care for 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC24_PAYREL1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or ECKD06AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYRELD 1 853

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELD

CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELE 2 854

T CC: Pd other relative to care for 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC24_PAYREL1 When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or ECKD06AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYRELE 1 856

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELE

CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELA 3 857

T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care

CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:180 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTRELA 1 860

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELA

CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELB 3 861

T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care

CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTRELB 1 864

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELB

CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the SECOND YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELC 3 865

T CC: Money parent pd to relative for 2nd child's care

CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTRELC 1 868

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELC

CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the THIRD YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELD 3 869

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Money parent pd to relative for 4th child's care
 CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTREL1 1 872
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL1
 CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELE 3 873
 T CC: Money parent paid to relative for 5th child's care
 CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTRELE 1 876
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELE
 CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1A 2 877
 T CC: Hrs YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
 CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1 or ECKD07AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1A 1 879
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1A
 CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1B 2 880
 T CC: Hrs 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
 CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1 or ECKD07AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1B 1 882
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1B
 CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1C 2 883
 T CC: Hrs 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
 CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07C=1 or ECKD07AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1C 1 885
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1C
 CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1D 2 886
 T CC: Hrs 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
 CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1 or ECKD07AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1D 1 888
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1D
 CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in a family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1E 2 889
 T CC: Hrs 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
 CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1 or ECKD07AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AHRFAM1E 1 891
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1E
 CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the fifth
 youngest child was cared for in a family
 day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2A 2 892
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child spent in day care
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Of those hours that the
 youngest child was cared for in family
 day care, how many of them were while
 was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or in school, has one or
more children between the ages of 0 and 5,
and family day care is one of the
arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
child. (ECKD07A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2A 1 894
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2A
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the YOUNGEST child was
 cared for in family day care while the
 designated parent or guardian was at work
 or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2B 2 895
T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in day
 care
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Of those hours that the
 second youngest child was cared for in
 family day care, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or in school, has one or
more children between the ages of 0 and 5,
and family day care is one of the
arrangements used to look after the SECOND
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2B 1 897
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2B
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child
 was cared for in family day care while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2C 2 898
T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in day
 care
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Of those hours that the
 third youngest child was cared for in
 family day care, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or in school, has one or
more children between the ages of 0 and 5,
and family day care is one of the
arrangements used to look after the THIRD
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2C 1 900

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2C
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child
 was cared for in family day care while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2D 2 901
T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child spent in day
 care
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Of those hours that the
 fourth youngest child was cared for in
 family day care, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or in school, has one or
more children between the ages of 0 and 5,
and family day care is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2D 1 903
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2D
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child
 was cared for in family day care while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2E 2 904
T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child spent in day
 care
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Of those hours that the
 fifth youngest child was cared for in
 family day care, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or in school, has one or
more children between the ages of 0 and 5,
and family day care is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2E 1 906
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2E
 CHC27_HRSFAM1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child
 was cared for in family day care while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMA 2 907
T CC: Pd family day care to care for YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 When the youngest child was
 cared for in family day care, did or
 family usually make any money
 payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1 or
ECKD07AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPAYFAMA 1 909
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMA
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 Allocation flag for whether
 any money payment was made to family day
 care for caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMB 2 910
T CC: Paid family day care to care for 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 When the second youngest
 child was cared for in family day care,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1 or
ECKD07AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMB 1 912
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMB
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 Allocation flag for whether
 any money payment was made to family day
 care for caring for the second youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMC 2 913
T CC: Paid family day care to care for 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 When the third youngest
 child was cared for in family day care,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD07C=1 or
ECKD07AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMC 1 915
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMC
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 Allocation flag for whether
 any money payment was made to family day
 care for caring for the third youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMD 2 916
T CC: Paid family day care to care for 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 When the fourth youngest
 child was cared for in family day care,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1 or
ECKD07AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYFAMD 1 918
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMD
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 Allocation flag for whether
 any money payment was made to family day
 care for caring for the fourth youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAME 2 919
T CC: Paid family day care to care for 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 When the fifth youngest
 child was cared for in family day care,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1 or
ECKD07AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAME 1 921
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAME
 CHC28_PAYFAM1 Allocation flag for whether
 any money payment was made to family day
 care for caring for the fifth youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMA 3 922
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for youngest
 child
 CHC29_AMTFAM1 In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for family day care for the youngest
 child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYFAMA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMA 1 925
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMA
 CHC29_AMTFAM1 Allocation flag for the
 amount paid to family day care for caring
 for the YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMB 3 926
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC29_AMTFAM1 In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for family day care for the second
 youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child and a payment is
made. (EPAYFAMB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMB 1 929
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMB

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC29_AMTFAM1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMC 3 930
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the third youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMC=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:025 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMC 1 933
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMC
CHC29_AMTFAM1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMD 3 934
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 4th YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fourth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMD=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTFAMD 1 937
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMD
CHC29_AMTFAM1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAME 3 938
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC29_AMTFAM1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAME=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTFAME 1 941
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAME
CHC29_AMTFAM1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHDAYCA 2 942
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, at a church or religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including working at the child care or daycare center

D AWHDAYCA 1 944
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCA
CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCB 2 945
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, at a church or religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child, (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCB 1 947
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCB
CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCC 2 948
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, at a church or religious organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or ECKD08AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including working at the child care or day care center

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWHDAYCC 1 950
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCC
 CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the
 location of the child care or day care
 center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCD 2 951
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared
for
 CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the fourth youngest
 child was cared for in this child care or
 day care center, was that at . . . work or
 school, at a church or religious
 organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1
or ECKD08AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious
V .organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including
V .working at the child care or
V .day care center

D AWHDAYCD 1 953
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCD
 CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the
 location of the child care or day care
 center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCE 2 954
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared
for
 CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the fifth youngest
 child was cared for in this child care or
 day care center, was that at . . . work or
 school, at a church or religious
 organization, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1
or ECKD08AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious
V .organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including
V .working at the child care or
V .day care center

D AWHDAYCE 1 956
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCE
 CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the
 location of the child care or day care
 center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSA 2 957
T CC: Weekly hours the YOUNGEST child was in
day care
 CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was
 the youngest child cared for in this
 child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or
ECKD08AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSA 2 959
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSA
 CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the youngest
 child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSB 2 961
T CC: Weekly hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was
in day care
 CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was
 the second youngest child cared for in
 this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or
ECKD08AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSB 1 963
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSB
 CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the second
 youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSC 2 964
T CC: Weekly hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was
in day care
 CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was
 the third youngest child cared for in
 this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or
ECKD08AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSC 1 966
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSC
 CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the third
 youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSD 2 967
T CC: Weekly hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was
in day care
 CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was
 the fourth youngest child cared for in
 this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or
ECKD08AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSD 1 969
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSD

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in day care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EDAYHRSE 2 970
 T CC: Weekly hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was in day care
 CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or ECKD08AE=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours
 D ADAYHRSE 1 972
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSE
 CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in day care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRDAYCA 2 973
 T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child was at day care
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRDAYCA 1 975
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCA
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRDAYCB 2 976
 T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was at day care
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRDAYCB 1 978
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCB
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRDAYCC 2 979
 T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was at day care
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRDAYCC 1 981
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCC
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRDAYCD 2 982
 T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was at day care
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRDAYCD 1 984
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCD
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRDAYCE 2 985
 T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was at day care
 CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCE 1 987
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCE
CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child
care or day care center while the
designated parent or guardian was working
or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYA 2 988
T CC: Paid day care center to care for
YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the youngest child was
cared for in this child care or day care
center, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or
ECKD08AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYA 1 990
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYA
CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYB 2 991
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the second youngest
child was cared for in this child care or
day care center, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or
ECKD08AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYB 1 993
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYB
CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the second youngest
child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYC 2 994
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the third youngest
child was cared for in this child care or
day care center, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or
ECKD08AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYC 1 996
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYC
CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the third youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYD 2 997
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the fourth youngest
child was cared for in this child care or
day care center, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or
ECKD08AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYD 1 999
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYD
CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the fourth youngest
child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYE 2 1000
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the fifth youngest
child was cared for in this child care or
day care center, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or
ECKD08AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYE 1 1002
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYE
CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYA 3 1003
T CC: Amount paid for child care for YOUNGEST
child

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:240 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYA 1 1006

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYA

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYB 3 1007

T CC: Amount paid for child care for 2nd YOUNGEST child

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the SECOND youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:300 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYB 1 1010

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYB

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYC 3 1011

T CC: Amount paid for child care for 3rd YOUNGEST child

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:175 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYC 1 1014

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYC

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYD 3 1015

T CC: Amount paid for child care for 4th YOUNGEST child

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 the child care or day care center to care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTDAYD 1 1018

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYD

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYE 3 1019

T CC: Amount paid for child care for 5th YOUNGEST child

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTDAYE 1 1022

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYE

 CHC34_AMTDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSA 2 1023

T CC: Location of nursery school for youngest child

 CHC35_WHNURS1 When the youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at ... work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECK09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

V 2 .At a church or religious organization

V 3 .Someplace else, including working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSA 1 1025

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSA

 CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSB 2 1026

T CC: Location of nursery school for 2nd youngest child

 CHC35_WHNURS1 When the second youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECK09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSB 1 1028
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSB
CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSC 2 1029
T CC: Location of nursery school for 3rd youngest child
CHC35_WHNURS1 When the third youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at ... work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSC 1 1031
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSC
CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSD 2 1032
T CC: Location of nursery school for 4th youngest child
CHC35_WHNURS1 When the fourth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at ... work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSD 1 1034
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSD
CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSE 2 1035
T CC: Location of nursery school for 5th youngest child
CHC35_WHNURS1 When the fifth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at ... work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1 or ECKD09AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSE 1 1037
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSE
CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSA 2 1038
T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child attended nursery school
CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK does the youngest child attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECKD09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSA 1 1040
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSA
CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSB 2 1041
T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended nursery school
CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK does the second youngest child attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECKD09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSB 1 1043
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSB
CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSC 2 1044
T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended nursery school
CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK does the third youngest child attend nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or ECKD09AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSC 1 1046
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSC
CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSD 2 1047
T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended nursery school
CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK does the fourth youngest child attend nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or ECKD09AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSD 1 1049
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSD
CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSE 2 1050
T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended nursery school
CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK does the fifth youngest child attend nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1 or ECKD09AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSE 1 1052
T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSE
CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSA 2 1053
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that The youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSA 1 1055
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSA
CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logic Imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSB 2 1056
T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that second youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSB 1 1058
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSB
CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSC 2 1059
T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSC 1 1061
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSC
CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSD 2 1062
T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSD 1 1064
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSD
CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSE 2 1065
T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSE 1 1067
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSE
CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURA 2 1068
T CC: Paid nursery/preschool to care for YOUNGEST child
CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09AA=1 or ECKD09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYNURA 1 1070
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURA
CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURB 2 1071
T CC: Pd nursery/preschool to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the second youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECKD09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYNURB 1 1073
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURB
CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURC 2 1074
T CC: Pd nursery/preschool to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the third youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYNURC 1 1076
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURC
CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURD 2 1077
T CC: Pd nursery/preschool to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the fourth youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYNURD 1 1079
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURD
CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
V          .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYNUR  2    1080
T CC: Pd nursery/preschool to care for 5th
      YOUNGEST child
      CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the fifth youngest
      child attended this nursery or preschool,
      did ... or ... family usually make any
      money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between
      the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
      is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1
      or ECKD09AE=1)
V          -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
D APAYNUR  1    1082
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNUR
      CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether
      a monetary payment was made for child
      care.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
      .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTNURA 3    1083
T CC: Amount paid for YOUNGEST child's
      preschool
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last
      month, how much did ... or ... family pay
      for the youngest child to attend nursery
      or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between
      the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
      is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the youngest child and a payment is
      made. (EPAYNURA=1)<BR>
V          0 .None or not in universe
V          1:200 .Amount paid to nursery or
      .preschool
D AAMTNURA 1    1086
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURA
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the
      amount paid for the youngest child's
      nursery or preschool.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
      .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTNURB  3    1087
T CC: Amount paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child's
      preschool
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last
      month, how much did ... or ... family pay
      for the second youngest child to attend
      nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between
      the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
      is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the second youngest child and a
      payment is made. (EPAYNURB=1)<BR>
V          0 .None or not in universe
V          1:175 .Amount paid to nursery or
      .preschool
D AAMTNURB  1    1090
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURB
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the
      amount paid for the second youngest
      child's nursery or preschool.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
      .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTNURC  3    1091
T CC: Amount paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child's
      preschool
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last
      month, how much did ... or ... family pay
      for the third youngest child to attend
      nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between
      the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
      is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the third youngest child and a payment
      is made. (EPAYNURC=1)<BR>
V          0 .None or not in universe
V          1:110 .Amount paid to nursery or
      .preschool
D AAMTNURC  1    1094
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURC
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the
      amount paid for the third youngest
      child's nursery or preschool.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
      .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTNURD  3    1095
T CC: Amount paid for 4th YOUNGEST child's
      preschool
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last
      month, how much did ... or ... family pay
      for the fourth youngest child to attend
      nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between
      the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
      is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the fourth youngest child and a
      payment is made. (EPAYNURD=1)<BR>
V          0 .None or not in universe
D AAMTNURD  1    1098
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURD
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the
      amount paid for the fourth youngest
      child's nursery or preschool.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
      .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTNURE  3    1099
T CC: Amount paid for 5th YOUNGEST child's
      preschool
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last
      month, how much did ... or ... family pay
      for the fifth youngest child to attend
      nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or
      guardian has one or more children between
      the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
      is one of the arrangements used to look
      after the fifth youngest child and a payment
      is made. (EPAYNURE=1)<BR>
V          0 .None or not in universe
D AAMTNURE  1    1102
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURE
      CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the
      amount paid for the fifth youngest
      child's nursery or preschool.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot
      .deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHEADHRA  2    1103
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
      CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week
      does The youngest child usually attend

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Head Start?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD10A=1 or ECKD10AA=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRA 1 1105
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRA
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child attended Head Start.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRB 2 1106
 T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the second youngest child usually attend Head Start?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD10B=1 or ECKD10AB=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRB 1 1108
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRB
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child attended Head Start.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRC 2 1109
 T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the third youngest child usually attend Head Start?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1 or ECKD10AC=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRC 1 1111
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRC
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child attended Head Start.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRD 2 1112
 T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the fourth youngest child usually attend Head Start?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD10D=1 or ECKD10AD=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AHEADHRD 1 1114
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRD
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child attended Head Start.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRE 2 1115
 T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the fifth youngest child usually attend Head Start?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1 or ECKD10AE=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRE 1 1117
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRE
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child attended Head Start.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARA 2 1118
 T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10A=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARA 1 1120
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARA
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARB 2 1121
 T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10B=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARB 1 1123
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARB
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARC 2 1124

T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10C=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARC 1 1126

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARC

 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARD 2 1127

T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10D=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARD 1 1129

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARD

 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARE 2 1130

T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10E=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARE 1 1132

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARE

 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAA 2 1133

T CC: Paid Head Start for YOUNGEST child

 CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD10A=1 or ECKD10AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSTAA 1 1135

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAA

 CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAB 2 1136

T CC: Paid Head Start for 2nd YOUNGEST child

 CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the second youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD10B=1 or ECKD10AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSTAB 1 1138

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAB

 CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the second youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAC 2 1139

T CC: Paid Head Start for 3rd YOUNGEST child

 CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the third youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1 or ECKD10AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSTAC 1 1141

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAC

 CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the third youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAD 2 1142
T CC: Paid Head Start for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the fourth youngest
child attended Head Start, did ... or
... family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD10D=1 or
ECKD10AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAD 1 1144
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAD
CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether
monetary payment was given for the fourth
youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAE 2 1145
T CC: Paid Head Start for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the fifth youngest
child attended Head Start, did ... or
... family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1 or
ECKD10AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAE 1 1147
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAE
CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether
monetary payment was given for the fifth
youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAA 2 1148
T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for YOUNGEST
child
CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family for
the youngest child to attend Head Start?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child and a payment was made.
(EPAYSTAA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:90 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAA 1 1150
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAA
CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the
amount paid for the YOUNGEST child's
attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAB 2 1151
T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 2nd YOUNGEST
child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family for
the second youngest child to attend Head
Start?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child and a payment was
made. (EPAYSTAB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:10 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAB 1 1153
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAB
CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the
amount paid for the SECOND YOUNGEST
child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAC 2 1154
T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 3rd YOUNGEST
child
CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family for
the third youngest child to attend Head
Start?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child and a payment was made.
(EPAYSTAC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTSTAC 1 1156
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAC
CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the
amount paid for the THIRD YOUNGEST
child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAD 2 1157
T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 4th YOUNGEST
child
CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family for
the fourth youngest child to attend Head
Start?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child and a payment was
made. (EPAYSTAD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTSTAD 1 1159
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAD
CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the
amount paid for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAE 2 1160
T CC: Amt paid to Head Start for 5th YOUNGEST
child
CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family for
the fifth youngest child to attend Head
Start?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTSTAE 1 1162

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAE
 CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEA 2 1163

T CC: Place YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or ECKD11AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEA 1 1165

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEA
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEB 2 1166

T CC: Place 2nd child was cared for by non-relative
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or ECKD11AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEB 1 1168

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEB
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEC 2 1169

T CC: Place 3rd child was cared for by non-relative
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ECKD11AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEC 1 1171

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEC
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHED 2 1172

T CC: Place 4th child was cared for by non-relative
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or ECKD11AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHED 1 1174

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHED
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEE 2 1175

T CC: Place 5th child was cared for by non-relative
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or ECKD11AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEE 1 1177

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEE
 CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRA 2 1178

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for youngest child
 CHC45_OTHRHRA How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ECKD11AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRA 1 1180

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRA
 CHC45_OTHRHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the youngest
 child was cared for by the non-relative.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRB 2 1181

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC45_OTHRHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this non-relative usually care for the
 second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or
 ECKD11AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRB 1 1183

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRB
 CHC45_OTHRHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the second
 youngest child was cared for by the
 non-relative.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRC 2 1184

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC45_OTHRHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this non-relative usually care for the
 third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or
 ECKD11AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRC 1 1186

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRC
 CHC45_OTHRHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the third
 youngest child was cared for by the
 non-relative.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRD 2 1187

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC45_OTHRHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this non-relative usually care for the
 fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or
 ECKD11AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRD 1 1189

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRD
 CHC45_OTHRHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the fourth
 youngest child was cared for by the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

non-relative.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRE 2 1190

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC45_OTHRHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this non-relative usually care for the
 fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or
 ECKD11AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRE 1 1192

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRE
 CHC45_OTHRHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the fifth
 youngest child was cared for by the
 non-relative.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHERA 2 1193

T CC: Hours non-relative care for the youngest
 child
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week
 that the youngest child was cared for by
 this non-relative, how many of them were
 while . . . was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the
 arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
 child. (ECKD11A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHERA 1 1195

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERA
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the YOUNGEST
 child was cared for by the non-relative
 while the designated parent or guardian
 was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHERB 2 1196

T CC: Hours non-relative care for the 2nd
 youngest child
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week
 that the second youngest child was cared
 for by this non-relative, how many of
 them were while . . . was/were working or
 at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the
 arrangements used to look after the SECOND
 YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHERB 1 1198

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERB
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the SECOND
 YOUNGEST child was cared for by the
 non-relative while the designated parent
 or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHEC 2 1199
T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 3rd
youngest child
CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week
that the third youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, how many of
them were while was/were working or
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the THIRD
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHEC 1 1201
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHEC
CHC46_HROTHE1 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the THIRD
YOUNGEST child was cared for by the
non-relative while the designated parent
or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHED 2 1202
T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 4th
youngest child
CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week
that the fourth youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, how many of
them were while was/were working or
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHED 1 1204
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHED
CHC46_HROTHE1 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child was cared for by the
non-relative while the designated parent
or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHEE 2 1205
T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 5th
youngest child
CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week
that the fifth youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, how many of
them were while was/were working or
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHEE 1 1207
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHEE
CHC46_HROTHE1 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the FIFTH

DATA SIZE BEGIN

YOUNGEST child was cared for by the
non-relative while the designated parent
or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHA 2 1208
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for YOUNGEST
child
CHC47_PAYOTH1 When the youngest child was
cared for by this non-relative, did
or family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or
ECKD11AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHA 1 1210
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHA
CHC47_PAYOTH1 Allocation flag for whether
payment was made to the non-relative for
caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHB 2 1211
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC47_PAYOTH1 When the second youngest
child was cared for by this non-relative,
did or family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or
ECKD11AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHB 1 1213
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHB
CHC47_PAYOTH1 Allocation flag for whether
payment was made to the non-relative for
caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHC 2 1214
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC47_PAYOTH1 When the third youngest
child was cared for by this non-relative,
did or family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or
ECKD11AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHC 1 1216
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHC
CHC47_PAYOTH1 Allocation flag for whether
payment was made to the non-relative for

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAY0THD 2 1217

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for 4th

YOUNGEST child

CHC47_PAY0TH1 When the fourth youngest

child was cared for by this non-relative,

did or family usually make any

money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is

one of the arrangements used to look after

the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or

ECKD11AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAY0THD 1 1219

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAY0THD

CHC47_PAY0TH1 Allocation flag for whether

payment was made to the non-relative for

caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAY0THE 2 1220

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for 5th

YOUNGEST child

CHC47_PAY0TH1 When the fifth youngest

child was cared for by this non-relative,

did or family usually make any

money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is

one of the arrangements used to look after

the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or

ECKD11AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAY0THE 1 1222

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAY0THE

CHC47_PAY0TH1 Allocation flag for whether

payment was made to the non-relative for

caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMT0THA 3 1223

T CC: Amt pd to non-relative caring for

YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMT0TH1 In a typical WEEK last

month, how much did ... or ... family pay

this non-relative to care for the

youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one

of the arrangements used to look after the

youngest child, and a payment is made.

(EPAY0THA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1: 320 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMT0THA 1 1226

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMT0THA

CHC48_AMT0TH1 Allocation flag for the

amount paid to the non-relative for

taking care of the youngest child (under

age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMT0THB 3 1227

T CC: Amt pd to non-relative caring for 2nd

YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMT0TH1 In a typical WEEK last

month, how much did ... or ... family pay

this non-relative to care for the second

youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one

of the arrangements used to look after the

second youngest child, and a payment is

made. (EPAY0THB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1: 360 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMT0THB 1 1230

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMT0THB

CHC48_AMT0TH1 Allocation flag for the

amount paid to the non-relative for

taking care of the second youngest child

(under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMT0THC 3 1231

T CC: Amt pd to non-relative caring for 3rd

YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMT0TH1 In a typical WEEK last

month, how much did ... or ... family pay

this non-relative to care for the third

youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one

of the arrangements used to look after the

third youngest child, and a payment is made.

(EPAY0THC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1: 085 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMT0THC 1 1234

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMT0THC

CHC48_AMT0TH1 Allocation flag for the

amount paid to the non-relative for

taking care of the third youngest child

(under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMT0THD 3 1235

T CC: Amt pd to non-relative caring for 4th

YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMT0TH1 In a typical WEEK last

month, how much did ... or ... family pay

this non-relative to care for the fourth

youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one

of the arrangements used to look after the

fourth youngest child, and a payment is

made. (EPAY0THD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMT0THD 1 1238

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMT0THD

CHC48_AMT0TH1 Allocation flag for the

amount paid to the non-relative for

taking care of the fourth youngest child

(under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHE 3 1239
T CC: Amt pd to non-relative caring for 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC48_AMTOTH1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTOTHE 1 1242
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHE
 CHC48_AMTOTH1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child (under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWA 2 1243
T CC: Did YOUNGEST child attend school last month
 CHC107_SCH00WK Did the youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWA 1 1245
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWA
 CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWB 2 1246
T CC: Did 2nd YOUNGEST child attend school last month
 CHC107_SCH00WK Did the second youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWB 1 1248
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWB
 CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWC 2 1249
T CC: Did 3rd YOUNGEST child attend school last month
 CHC107_SCH00WK Did the third youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ASCHOOWC 1 1251
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWC
 CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWD 2 1252
T CC: Did 4th YOUNGEST child attend school last month
 CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fourth youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWD 1 1254
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWD
 CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWE 2 1255
T CC: Did 5th YOUNGEST child attend school last month
 CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fifth youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWE 1 1257
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWE
 CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWA 2 1258
T CC: Hrs per week YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWA 1 1260
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWA
 CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWB 2 1261
T CC: Hrs per week 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WB = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWB 1 1263
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWB
 CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWC 2 1264
 T CC: Hrs per week 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WC = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWC 1 1266
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWC
 CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWD 2 1267
 T CC: Hrs per week 4th YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WD = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWD 1 1269
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWD
 CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWE 2 1270
 T CC: Hrs per week 5th YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WE = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWE 1 1272
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWE
 CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOA 2 1273
 T CC: Working hrs per week YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WA = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOA 1 1275
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOA
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOB 2 1276
 T CC: Working hrs per wk 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WB = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOB 1 1278
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOB
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOC 2 1279
 T CC: Working hrs per wk 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WC = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOC 1 1281
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOC
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOD 2 1282
T CC: Working hrs per wk 4th YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WD = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOD 1 1284
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOD
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOE 2 1285
T CC: Working hrs per wk 5th YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOE 1 1287
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOE
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAA 2 1288
T CC: Did YOUNGEST child care for self CHC110_SELFC A1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASELFCAA 1 1290
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAA
CHC110_SELFC A1 Allocation flag for whether the youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAB 2 1291

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Did 2nd YOUNGEST child care for self CHC110_SELFC A1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the second youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASELFCAB 1 1293
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAB
CHC110_SELFC A1 Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAC 2 1294
T CC: Did 3rd YOUNGEST child care for self CHC110_SELFC A1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the third youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASELFCAC 1 1296
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAC
CHC110_SELFC A1 Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAD 2 1297
T CC: Did 4th YOUNGEST child care for self CHC110_SELFC A1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fourth youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASELFCAD 1 1299
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAD
CHC110_SELFC A1 Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAE 2 1300
T CC: Did 5th YOUNGEST child care for self CHC110_SELFC A1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fifth youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?
U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA DICTIONARY

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASELFCAE 1 1302
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAE
CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1A 2 1303
T CC: Hrs per week YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the youngest child usually care for himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAA = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AKIDHR1A 1 1305
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1A
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1B 2 1306
T CC: Hrs per week 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the second youngest child usually care for himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AKIDHR1B 1 1308
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1B
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1C 2 1309
T CC: Hrs per week 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the third youngest child usually care for himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AKIDHR1C 1 1311
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1C
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1D 2 1312
T CC: Hrs per week 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fourth youngest child usually care for himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AKIDHR1D 1 1314
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1D
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR1E 2 1315
T CC: Hrs per week 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fifth youngest child usually care for himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AKIDHR1E 1 1317
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1E
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child cared for self.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR2A 2 1318
T CC: Working hrs per wk YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while ... was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him/herself. (ESELFCAA=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours
D AKIDHR2A 1 1320
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2A
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EKIDHR2B 2 1321
T CC: Working hrs per wk 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while ... was/were working or at school?

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAB=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2B 1 1323

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2B
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2C 2 1324

T CC: Working hrs per wk 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while ... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAC=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2C 1 1326

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2C
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2D 2 1327

T CC: Working hrs per wk 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while ... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAD=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2D 1 1329

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2D
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2E 2 1330

T CC: Working hrs per wk 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while ... was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAE=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2E 1 1332

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2E
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAA 2 1333

T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for YOUNGEST child
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAA 1 1335

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAA
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAB 2 1336

T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the second youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider Was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAB 1 1338

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAB
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAC 2 1339

T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the third youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

provider was not available?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAC 1 1341
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAC
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAD 2 1342
 T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fourth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAD 1 1344
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAD
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAE 2 1345
 T CC: Change in care arrangement(s) for 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fifth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAE 1 1347
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAE
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELPA 2 1348
 T CC: Did anyone help pay for youngest child's care
 CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01A-ECKD11A, ECKD03AA-ECKD11AA, ECKD01F-ECKD13F, or ECKD03AF-ECKD13AF

 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 V 3 .Did not use any arrangements .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELPA 1 1350
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELPA
 CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELBA 2 1351
 T CC: Did anyone help pay for 2nd youngest child's care
 CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the second youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01B-ECKD11B, ECKD03AB-ECKD11AB, ECKD01G-ECKD13G, or ECKD03AG-ECKD13AG

 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 V 3 .Did not use any arrangements .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELBA 1 1353
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELBA
 CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the second youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELCA 2 1354
 T CC: Did anyone help pay for 3rd youngest child's care
 CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the third youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01C-ECKD11C, ECKD03AC-ECKD11AC, ECKD01H-ECKD13H, or ECKD03AH-ECKD13AH

 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 V 3 .Did not use any arrangements .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELCA 1 1356
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELCA
 CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the third youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELD 2 1357

T CC: Did anyone help pay for 4th youngest child's care

CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fourth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01D-ECKD11D, ECKD03AD-ECKD11AD, ECKD01I-ECKD13I, or ECKD03AI-ECKD13AI

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 3 .Did not use any arrangements

V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELD 1 1359

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELD

CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELE 2 1360

T CC: Did anyone help pay for 5th youngest child's care

CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fifth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01E-ECKD11E, ECKD03AE-ECKD11AE, ECKD01J-ECKD13J, or ECKD03AJ-ECKD13AJ

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 3 .Did not use any arrangements

V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELE 1 1362

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELE

CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1A 2 1363

T CC: Did a government agency help pay for child care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2A 2 1365

T CC: Did other parent help pay for youngest

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3A 3 1367

T CC: Did an employer help pay for youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4A 2 1370

T CC: Did some one else help pay for youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAA 1 1372

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1A-EWHOPA4A

CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1B 2 1373

T CC: Did a government agency help pay for 2nd child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2B 2 1375

T CC: Did other parent help pay for 2nd child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3B 2 1377

T CC: Did an employer help pay for 2nd child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL B = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4B 2 1379

T CC: Did another person help pay for 2nd child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL B = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAB 1 1381

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1B-EWHOPA4B

CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1C 2 1382

T CC: Did a government agency help pay for 3rd child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL C = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2C 2 1384

T CC: Did other parent help pay for 3rd child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL C = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3C 2 1386

T CC: Did an employer help pay 3rd youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL C = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4C 2 1388

T CC: Did other person help pay 3rd youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL C = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAC 1 1390

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1C-EWHOPA4C

CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1D 2 1391

T CC: Did a Government agency help pay for 4th child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL D = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2D 2 1393

T CC: Did other parent help pay 4th youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL D = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3D 2 1395

T CC: Did employer help pay 4th youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL D = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4D 2 1397

T CC: Did someone else help pay 4th youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHEL D = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAD 1 1399

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1D-EWHOPA4D

CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1E 2 1400

T CC: Did a government agency help pay 5th child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2E 2 1402

T CC: Did other parent help pay 5th youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3E 2 1404

T CC: Did employer help pay 5th youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4E 2 1406

T CC: Did someone else help pay 5th youngest child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAE 1 1408

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1E-EWHOPA4E

CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESATISA 2 1409

T CC: Pleased with current arrangement for youngest child

CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with your current arrangement(s) for this child? YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Very satisfied

V 2 .Somewhat satisfied

V 3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied

V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISB 2 1411

T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for 2nd child

CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with your current arrangement(s) for this child? SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Very satisfied

V 2 .Somewhat satisfied

V 3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied

V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISC 2 1413

T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for 3rd child

CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with your current arrangement(s) for this child? THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Very satisfied

V 2 .Somewhat satisfied

V 3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied

V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISD 2 1415

T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for 4th child

CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with your current arrangement(s) for this child? FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Very satisfied

V 2 .Somewhat satisfied

V 3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied

V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISE 2 1417

T CC: Satisfied with current arrangement for 5th child

CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with your current arrangement(s) for this child? FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Very satisfied

V 2 .Somewhat satisfied

V 3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied

V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ELISTA 2 1419

T CC: On a waiting list for child care arrangement

CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ALISTA 1 1421

T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTA

CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTB 2 1422

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: On a Waiting list for 2nd child's care arrangement
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTB 1 1424
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTB
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTC 2 1425
 T CC: On a waiting list for 3rd child's care arrangement
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTC 1 1427
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTC
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTD 2 1428
 T CC: On waiting list for 4th child's care arrangement
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTD 1 1430
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTD
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTE 2 1431
 T CC: On a waiting list for 5th child's care arrangement
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ALISTE 1 1433
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTE
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCUNV2 2 1434
 T CC: Universe indicator.
 Universe indicator.
 U All adults.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .In universe

D ECCPNUMF 4 1436
 T CC: Person number of the youngest child 6-14
 Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.
 U All children ages 6-14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMG 4 1440
 T CC: Person number of the 2nd YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.
 U All children ages 6-14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMH 4 1444
 T CC: Person number of the 3rd YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.
 U All children ages 6-14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMI 4 1448
 T CC: Person number of the 4th YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.
 U All children ages 6-14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMJ 4 1452
 T CC: Person number of the 5th YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Person number of the youngest child between ages 6 and 14.
 U All children ages 6-14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCAGEF 2 1456
 T CC: Age of the YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Age of the youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.
 U All children ages 6-14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEG 2 1458
 T CC: Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Age of the second youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.
 U All children ages 6-14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEH 2 1460
 T CC: Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child 6-14

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Age of the third youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEI 2 1462

T CC: Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child 6-14

Age of the fourth youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEJ 2 1464

T CC: Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child 6-14

Age of the fifth youngest child as of the fourth of the reference period between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECKD01F 2 1466

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD01G 2 1468

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD01H 2 1470

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD01I 2 1472

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD01J 2 1474

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD02F 2 1476

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD02G 2 1478

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD02H 2 1480

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD02I 2 1482

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ECKD02J 2 1484
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03F 2 1486
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03G 2 1488
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03H 2 1490
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03I 2 1492
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03J 2 1494
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ECKD04F 2 1496
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04G 2 1498
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04H 2 1500
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04I 2 1502
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04J 2 1504
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05F 2 1506
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one
or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD05G 2 1508
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05H 2 1510
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05I 2 1512
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05J 2 1514
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06F 2 1516
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06G 2 1518
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06H 2 1520
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06I 2 1522
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06J 2 1524
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07F 2 1526
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07G 2 1528
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07H 2 1530
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07I 2 1532
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD07J 2 1534

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD08F 2 1536

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD08G 2 1538

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD08H 2 1540

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD08I 2 1542

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD08J 2 1544

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By

DATA SIZE BEGIN

regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09F 2 1546

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09G 2 1548

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09H 2 1550

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09I 2 1552

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09J 2 1554

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10F 2 1556

T CC: Arrangement of lessons CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10G 2 1558
T CC: Arrangement of lessons
CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10H 2 1560
T CC: Arrangement of lessons
CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10I 2 1562
T CC: Arrangement of lessons
CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10J 2 1564
T CC: Arrangement of lessons
CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11F 2 1566
T CC: Arrangement of clubs
CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11G 2 1568
T CC: Arrangement of clubs
CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11H 2 1570
T CC: Arrangement of clubs
CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11I 2 1572
T CC: Arrangement of clubs
CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11J 2 1574
T CC: Arrangement of clubs
CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12F 2 1576
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12G 2 1578
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12H 2 1580
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U All designated parents or guardians with one

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12I 2 1582
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12J 2 1584
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13F 2 1586
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13G 2 1588
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13H 2 1590
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13I 2 1592
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one

DATA SIZE BEGIN

or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13J 2 1594
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD14F 2 1596
T CC: Other arrangement
CHC49_CKD2@14 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD14G 2 1598
T CC: Other arrangement
CHC49_CKD2@14 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD14H 2 1600
T CC: Other arrangement
CHC49_CKD2@14 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD14I 2 1602
T CC: Other arrangement
CHC49_CKD2@14 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD14J 2 1604
T CC: Other arrangement
CHC49_CKD2@14 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U All designated parents or guardians with one or more children between the ages 6 and 14
V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACCAREF 1 1606
T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child
ages 6-14
CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
all arrangement categories used to look
after the youngest child at least once a
week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREG 1 1607
T CC: Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST
child
CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
all arrangement categories used to look
after the second youngest child at least
once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREH 1 1608
T CC: Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST
child
CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
all arrangement categories used to look
after the third youngest child at least
once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREI 1 1609
T CC: Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST
child
CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
all arrangement categories used to look
after the fourth youngest child at least
once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREJ 1 1610
T CC: Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST
child
CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
all arrangement categories used to look
after the fifth youngest child at least
once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARF 2 1611
T CC: Place other parent cared for YOUNGEST
child
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the youngest child's
other parent or stepparent care for him
or her in the child's home, the other
parent's home, another person's home, or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the other parent or stepparent
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
. doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARF 1 1613
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARF
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the
place the other parent cared for the
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARG 2 1614
T CC: Place other parent cared for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the second youngest
child's other parent or stepparent care
for him or her in the child's home, the
other parent's home, another person's
home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the other parent or stepparent
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
. doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARG 1 1616
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARG
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the
place the other parent cared for the
second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARH 2 1617
T CC: Place other parent cared for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the third youngest
child's other parent or stepparent care
for him or her in the child's home, the
other parent's home, another person's
home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the other parent or stepparent
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
. doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARH 1 1619
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARH
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the
place the other parent cared for the
third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARI 2 1620
T CC: Place other parent cared for 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the fourth youngest
child's other parent or stepparent care
for him or her in the child's home, the
other parent's home, another person's
home, or someplace else?

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPAR1 1 1622
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPAR1
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARJ 2 1623
T CC: Place other parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARJ 1 1625
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARJ
CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1F 3 1626
T CC: Hours other parent cared for YOUNGEST child
CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1F 1 1629
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1F
CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1G 3 1630
T CC: Hours other parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1G 1 1633
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1G
CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1H 3 1634
T CC: Hours other parent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1H 1 1637
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1H
CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1I 3 1638
T CC: Hours other parent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1I 1 1641
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1I
CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1J 3 1642
T CC: Hours other parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)

 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1J 1 1645
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1J
 CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2F 3 1646
 T CC: Working hrs other parent cared for YOUNGEST child
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ...was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the child. (ECKD01F=1)

 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2F 1 1649
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2F
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2G 3 1650
 T CC: Wrking hrs other parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ...was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2G 1 1653
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2G
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2H 3 1654
 T CC: Wrking hrs other parent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week

DATA SIZE BEGIN

that the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ...was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2H 1 1657
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2H
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2I 3 1658
 T CC: Wrking hrs other parent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ...was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2I 1 1661
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2I
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2J 3 1662
 T CC: Wrking hrs other parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ...was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2J 1 1665
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2J
 CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHSELFF 2 1666
T CC: Place parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFF 1 1668
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFF
 CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFG 2 1669
T CC: Place parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the second youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02G=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFG 1 1671
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFG
 CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFH 2 1672
T CC: Place parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the third youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD02H=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFH 1 1674
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFH
 CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF1 2 1675
T CC: Place parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the fourth youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02I=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELF1 1 1677
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF1
 CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFJ 2 1678
T CC: Place parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the fifth youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02J=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFJ 1 1680
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFJ
 CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRF 2 1681
T CC: Hours parent cared for YOUNGEST child while working
 CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did care for the youngest child on a regular basis while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/ .the youngest child

D ASELFHRF 1 1683
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRF
 CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the youngest child while working or attending school.

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRG 2 1684

T CC: Hrs parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
while wrking

 CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did
 care for the second youngest child
 on a regular basis whilewas/were
 working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD02G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/
 the 2nd youngest child

D ASELFHRG 1 1686

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRG

 CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the parent cared
 for the second youngest child while
 working or attending school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRH 2 1687

T CC: Hrs parent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
while wrking

 CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did
 care for the third youngest child on
 a regular basis whilewas/were
 working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD02H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/
 the 3rd youngest child

D ASELFHRH 1 1689

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRH

 CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the parent cared
 for the third youngest child while
 working or attending school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRI 2 1690

T CC: Hrs parent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
while wrking

 CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did
 care for the fourth youngest child
 on a regular basis whilewas/were
 working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD02I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/
 the 4th youngest child

D ASELFHRI 1 1692

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRI

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the parent cared
for the fourth youngest child while
working or attending school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRJ 2 1693

T CC: Hrs parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
while wrking

 CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did
 care for the fifth youngest child on
 a regular basis whilewas/were
 working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD02J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/
 the 5th youngest child

D ASELFHRJ 1 1695

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRJ

 CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the parent cared
 for the fifth youngest child while
 working or attending school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB15F 2 1696

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child

 CHC56_WHSB15B Did the youngest child's
 brother or sister age 15 or over care for
 him or her in the child's home, some
 other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1
or ECKD03AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15F 1 1698

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15F

 CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15G 2 1699

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child

 CHC56_WHSB15B Did the second youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD03G=1 or ECKD03AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWHSB15G 1 1701
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15G
 CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the second
 youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15H 2 1702
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC56_WHSB15B Did the third youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
 old or over is one of the arrangements used
 to look after the third youngest child.
 (ECKD03H=1 or ECKD03AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15H 1 1704
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15H
 CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the third
 youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15I 2 1705
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC56_WHSB15B Did the fourth youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
 old or over is one of the arrangements used
 to look after the fourth youngest child.
 (ECKD03I=1 or ECKD03AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15I 1 1707
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15I
 CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the fourth
 youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15J 2 1708
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC56_WHSB15B Did the fifth youngest
 child's brother or sister age 15 or over
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
 old or over is one of the arrangements used
 to look after the fifth youngest child.
 (ECKD03J=1 or ECKD03AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWHSB15J 1 1710
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15J
 CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling cared for the fifth
 youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSBHRF 2 1711
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did
 the youngest child's brother or sister
 age 15 or over usually care for him or
 her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
 old or over is one of the arrangements used
 to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1
 or ECKD03AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRF 1 1713
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRF
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the sibling age
 15 or over cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRG 2 1714
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for 2nd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did
 the second youngest child's brother or
 sister age 15 or over usually care for
 him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
 old or over is one of the arrangements used
 to look after the second youngest child.
 (ECKD03G=1 or ECKD03AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRG 1 1716
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRG
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the sibling age
 15 or over cared for the second youngest
 child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRH 2 1717
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for 3rd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did
 the third youngest child's brother or
 sister age 15 or over usually care for
 him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
 old or over is one of the arrangements used
 to look after the third youngest child.
 (ECKD03H=1 or ECKD03AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRH 1 1719
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRH
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the sibling age

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

15 or over cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRI 2 1720
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03I=1 or ECKD03AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRI 1 1722
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRI
CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRJ 2 1723
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03J=1 or ECKD03AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRJ 1 1725
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRJ
CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB15F 2 1726
T CC: Working hrs YOUNGEST child cared for by sibling
CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1 and RRHRBWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB15F 1 1728
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB15F
CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age

DATA SIZE BEGIN

15 or over cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB15G 2 1729
T CC: Wrking hrs 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for by sibling
CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03G=1 and RRHRBWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB15G 1 1731
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB15G
CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB15H 2 1732
T CC: Wrking hrs 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for by sibling
CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03H=1 and RRHRBWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB15H 1 1734
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB15H
CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB15I 2 1735
T CC: Wrking hrs 4th YOUNGEST child cared for by sibling
CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03I=1 and RRHRBWK GT 0)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB15I 1 1737

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15I
 CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the sibling age
 15 or over cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
 child while the designated parent or
 guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15J 2 1738

T CC: Wrking hrs 5th YOUNGEST child cared for
 by sibling
 CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week
 that the fifth youngest child's brother
 or sister age 15 or over cared for him or
 her, how many of them was/were while
 was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 6
 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03J=1
 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB15J 1 1740

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15J
 CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the sibling age
 15 or over cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST
 child while the designated parent or
 guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14F 2 1741

T CC: Place sibling cared for YOUNGEST child
 CHC59_WHSB14B Did the youngest child's
 brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for
 him or her in the child's home, some
 other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15
 years old is one of the arrangements used to
 look after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1 or
 ECKD04AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14F 1 1743

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14F
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling under age 15 cared for
 the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14G 2 1744

T CC: Place sibling cared for 2nd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC59_WHSB14B Did the second youngest
 child's brother or sister UNDER age 15
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15
 years old is one of the arrangements used to

DATA SIZE BEGIN

look after the second youngest child.
 (ECKD04G=1 or ECKD04AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14G 1 1746

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14G
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling under age 15 cared for
 the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14H 2 1747

T CC: Place sibling cared for 3rd YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC59_WHSB14B Did the third youngest
 child's brother or sister UNDER age 15
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15
 years old is one of the arrangements used to
 look after the third youngest child.
 (ECKD04H=1 or ECKD04AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14H 1 1749

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14H
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling under age 15 cared for
 the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14I 2 1750

T CC: Place sibling cared for 4th YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC59_WHSB14B Did the fourth youngest
 child's brother or sister UNDER age 15
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15
 years old is one of the arrangements used to
 look after the fourth youngest child.
 (ECKD04I=1 or ECKD04AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14I 1 1752

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14I
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the
 place the sibling under age 15 cared for
 the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14J 2 1753

T CC: Place sibling cared for 5th YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC59_WHSB14B Did the fifth youngest
 child's brother or sister UNDER age 15
 care for him or her in the child's home,
 some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04J=1 or ECKD04AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14J 1 1755

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14J
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRF 2 1756

T CC: Hrs sibling cared for YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1 or ECKD04AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRF 1 1758

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRF
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRG 2 1759

T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD04G=1 or ECKD04AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRG 1 1761

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRG
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRH 2 1762

T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04H=1 or ECKD04AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRH 1 1764

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRH
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRI 2 1765

T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04I=1 or ECKD04AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRI 1 1767

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRI
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRJ 2 1768

T CC: Hrs sibling cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04J=1 or ECKD04AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRJ 1 1770

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRJ
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14F 2 1771

T CC: Wrking hrs sibling cared for YOUNGEST child
 CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while . . . was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14F 1 1773

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14F
 CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB14G 2 1774
T CC: Wrking hrs sibling cared for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week
that the second youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
her, how many of them were while
was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04G=1 and RRHRSWK
GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB14G 1 1776
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB14G
CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week a sibling under
age 15 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB14H 2 1777
T CC: Wrking hrs sibling cared for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week
that the third youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
her, how many of them were while
was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04H=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB14H 1 1779
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB14H
CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week a sibling under
age 15 cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB14I 2 1780
T CC: Wrking hrs sibling cared for 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week
that the fourth youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
her, how many of them were while
was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04I=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB14I 1 1782
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB14I
CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

number of hours per week a sibling under
age 15 cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRB14J 2 1783
T CC: Wrking hrs sibling cared for 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week
that the fifth youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
her, how many of them were while
was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04J=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRB14J 1 1785
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRB14J
CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week a sibling under
age 15 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANF 2 1786
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the
YOUNGEST child
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the youngest child's
grandparent or set of grandparents
usually care for him or her in the
child's home, the grandparent's home, or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or
ECKD05AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANF 1 1788
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANF
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
place the grandparent cared for the
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANG 2 1789
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the second youngest
child's grandparent or set of
grandparents usually care for him or her
in the child's home, the grandparent's
home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or
ECKD05AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANG 1 1791
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANG
 CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
 place the grandparent cared for the
 second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANH 2 1792
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the third youngest
 child's grandparent or set of
 grandparents usually care for him or her
 in the child's home, the grandparent's
 home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or
ECKD05AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANH 1 1794
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANH
 CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
 place the grandparent cared for the third
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANI 2 1795
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the fourth youngest
 child's grandparent or set of
 grandparents usually care for him or her
 in the child's home, the grandparent's
 home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or
ECKD05AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANI 1 1797
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANI
 CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
 place the grandparent cared for the
 fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANJ 2 1798
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the fifth youngest
 child's grandparent or set of
 grandparents usually care for him or her
 in the child's home, the grandparent's
 home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ECKD05AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANJ 1 1800
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE
 CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
 place the grandparent cared for the fifth
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRF 2 1801
T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for the
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did
 the youngest child's grandparent or set
 of grandparents usually care for the
 child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or
ECKD05AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRF 1 1803
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRF
 CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRG 2 1804
T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did
 the second youngest child's grandparent
 or set of grandparents usually care for
 the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or
ECKD05AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRG 1 1806
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRG
 CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRH 2 1807
T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did
 the third youngest child's grandparent or
 set of grandparents usually care for the
 child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or
ECKD05AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AGRANHRH 1 1809
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRH
 CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRI 2 1810
T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did
 the fourth youngest child's grandparent
 or set of grandparents usually care for
 the child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or
ECKD05AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRI 1 1812
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRI
 CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRJ 2 1813
T CC: Hrs the grandparent cared for 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did
 the fifth youngest child's grandparent or
 set of grandparents usually care for the
 child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or
ECKD05AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRJ 1 1815
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRJ
 CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the grandparent spent
 caring for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANF 2 1816
T CC: Wrking hrs grandparent cared for
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week
 that the youngest child's grandparent or
 set of grandparents cared for him or her,
 how many of them were while was/were
 working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
child. (ECKD105F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANF 1 1818
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANF
 CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the grandparent

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 cared for the YOUNGEST child while the
 designated parent or guardian was working
 or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANG 2 1819
T CC: Wrking hrs grandparent cared for 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week
 that the second youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents cared
 for him or her, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the SECOND
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105G=1 and RRHRSWK GT
0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANG 1 1821
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANG
 CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the grandparent
 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was
 working or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANH 2 1822
T CC: Wrking hrs grandparent cared for 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week
 that the third youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents cared
 for him or her, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the THIRD
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105H=1 and RRHRSWK GT
0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANH 1 1824
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANH
 CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the grandparent
 cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was
 working or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANI 2 1825
T CC: Wrking hrs grandparent cared for 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week
 that the fourth youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents cared
 for him or her, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105I=1 and RRHRSWK GT
0)

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANI 1 1827
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANI
CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the grandparent
cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while
the designated parent or guardian was
working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANJ 2 1828
T CC: Wrking hrs grandparent cared for 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week
that the fifth youngest child's
grandparent or set of grandparents cared
for him or her, how many of them were
while . . . was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a grandparent is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105J=1 and RRHSWK GT
0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANJ 1 1830
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANJ
CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the grandparent
cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while
the designated parent or guardian was
working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAF 2 1831
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the
YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the youngest child was
cared for by his or her grandparent(s),
did . . . or . . . family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or
ECKD05AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAF 1 1833
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAF
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether
the grandparents were paid by the parents
or family for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAG 2 1834
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the second youngest
child was cared for by his or her
grandparent(s), did . . . or . . . family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or
ECKD05AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAG 1 1836
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAG
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether
the grandparents were paid by the parents
or family for the second youngest child's
care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAH 2 1837
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the third youngest
child was cared for by his or her
grandparent(s), did . . . or . . . family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or
ECKD05AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAH 1 1839
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAH
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether
the grandparents were paid by the parents
or family for the third youngest child's
care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAI 2 1840
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the fourth youngest
child was cared for by his or her
grandparent(s), did . . . or . . . family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or
ECKD05AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAI 1 1842
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAI
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether
the grandparents were paid by the parents
or family for the fourth youngest child's
care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAJ 2 1843
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the fifth youngest
child was cared for by his or her
grandparent(s), did . . . or . . . family
usually make any money payment for this

DATA DICTIONARY

arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or ECKD05AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D APAYGRAJ 1 1845
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAJ
 CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTGRAF 3 1846
 T CC: Amt pd to grandparent(s) to care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAF=1)

 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:125 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)
 D AAMTGRAF 1 1849
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAF
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTGRAG 3 1850
 T CC: Amt pd grandparents to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAG=1)

 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)
 D AAMTGRAG 1 1853
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAG
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the second youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTGRAH 3 1854
 T CC: Amt pd grandparent(s) to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAH=1)

 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:020 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)
 D AAMTGRAH 1 1857
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAH
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the third youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTGRAI 3 1858
 T CC: Amt pd grandparent(s) to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her? NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAI=1)

 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Data suppressed
 D AAMTGRAI 1 1861
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAI
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the fourth youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTGRAJ 3 1862
 T CC: Amt pd grandparent(s) to care for 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAJ=1)

 V 0 .None or not in universe
 D AAMTGRAJ 1 1865
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAJ
 CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the fifth youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EWHRELAF 2 1866
 T CC: Place other relative cared for YOUNGEST child
 CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAF 1 1868
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAF
CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAG 2 1869
T CC: Place other relative cared for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative
usually care for the second youngest
child in the child's home, the relative's
home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or
ECKD06AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAG 1 1871
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAG
CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the second
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAH 2 1872
T CC: Place other relative cared for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative
usually care for the third youngest child
in the child's home, the relative's home
or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or
ECKD06AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAH 1 1874
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAH
CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the third
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAI 2 1875
T CC: Place other relative cared for 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative
usually care for the fourth youngest
child in the child's home, the relative's
home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or
ECKD06AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAI 1 1877
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAI
CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the fourth
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAJ 2 1878
T CC: Place other relative cared for 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative
usually care for the fifth youngest child
in the child's home, the relative's home
or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or
ECKD06AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAJ 1 1880
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAJ
CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the fifth
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1F 2 1881
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for the
YOUNGEST child
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did
this other relative usually care for the
youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1F 1 1883
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1F
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the other
relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1G 2 1884
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did
this other relative usually care for the
second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or
ECKD06AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1G 1 1886
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1G

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1H 2 1887
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or ECKD06AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1H 1 1889
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1H
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1I 2 1890
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or ECKD06AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1I 1 1892
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1I
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1J 2 1893
T CC: Hrs/wk other relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or ECKD06AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1J 1 1895
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1J
CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2F 2 1896
T CC: Hrs while wrking relative cared for YOUNGEST child
CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2F 1 1898
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2F
CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2G 2 1899
T CC: Wrking hrs othr relative cared for 2nd YOUNGEST chld
CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2G 1 1901
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2G
CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2H 2 1902
T CC: Wrking hrs othr relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST chld
CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2H 1 1904
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2H
CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2I 2 1905
T CC: Wrking hrs othr relative cared for 4th
YOUNGEST child
 CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week
 that the fourth youngest child's other
 relative cared for him or her, how many
 of them were while was/were working
 or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06I=1 and RRHR5WK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2I 1 1907
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2I
 CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the relative
 cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2J 2 1908
T CC: Wrking hrs othr relative cared for 5th
YOUNGEST child
 CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week
 that the fifth youngest child's other
 relative cared for him or her, how many
 of them were while was/were working
 or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06J=1 and RRHR5WK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2J 1 1910
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2J
 CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the relative
 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELF 2 1911
T CC: Was othr relative pd to care for
YOUNGEST child
 CHC70_PAYREL2 When the youngest child was
 cared for by this other relative, did
 or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELF 1 1913

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELF
 CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether
 or not the relative was paid by the
 parents or family for the youngest
 child's care

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELG 2 1914
T CC: Was othr relative pd to care for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
 CHC70_PAYREL2 When the second youngest
 child was cared for by this other
 relative, did or family usually
 make any money payment for this
 arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or
ECKD06AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELG 1 1916
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELG
 CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether
 or not the relative was paid by the
 parents or family for the second youngest
 child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELH 2 1917
T CC: Was othr relative pd to care for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
 CHC70_PAYREL2 When the third youngest
 child was cared for by this other
 relative, did or family usually
 make any money payment for this
 arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or
ECKD06AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELH 1 1919
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELH
 CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether
 or not the relative was paid by the
 parents or family for the third youngest
 child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELI 2 1920
T CC: Was othr relative pd to care for 4th
YOUNGEST child
 CHC70_PAYREL2 When the fourth youngest
 child was cared for by this other
 relative, did or family usually
 make any money payment for this
 arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or
ECKD06AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELI 1 1922
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELI
CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether
or not the relative was paid by the
parents or family for the fourth youngest
child's care
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELJ 2 1923
T CC: Was othr relative pd to care for 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC70_PAYREL2 When the fifth youngest
child was cared for by this other
relative, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or
ECKD06AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELJ 1 1925
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELJ
CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether
or not the relative was paid by the
parents or family for the fifth youngest
child's care
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELJ 3 1926
T CC: Amt pd othr relative caring for
YOUNGEST child
CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the youngest child's other relative to
watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:080 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELJ 1 1929
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELJ
CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELG 3 1930
T CC: Amt pd othr relative caring for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the second youngest child's other
relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:050 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELG 1 1933
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELG
CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
second youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELH 3 1934
T CC: Amt pd othr relative caring for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the third youngest child's other relative
to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELH=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:020 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELH 1 1937
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELH
CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
third youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELH 3 1938
T CC: Amt pd othr relative caring for 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the fourth youngest child's other
relative to watch him or her? NOTE: Data
suppressed for disclosure avoidance
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTRELH 1 1941
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELH
CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
fourth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELJ 3 1942
T CC: Amt pd othr relative caring for 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the fifth youngest child's other relative
to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTRELJ 1 1945
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELJ
CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 amount paid to the other relative for the
fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1F 2 1946
T CC: Hrs YOUNGEST child spent in family day
care
 CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was
 the youngest child usually cared for in
 family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1 or
ECKD07AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1F 1 1948
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1F
 CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the youngest
 child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1G 2 1949
T CC: Hrs 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family
day care
 CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was
 the second youngest child usually cared
 for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1 or
ECKD07AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1G 1 1951
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1G
 CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the second
 youngest child was cared for in family
 day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1H 2 1952
T CC: Hrs 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family
day care
 CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was
 the third youngest child usually cared
 for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1 or
ECKD07AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1H 1 1954
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1H
 CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the third
 youngest child was cared for in family
 day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1I 2 1955
T CC: Hrs 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family
day care
 CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was
 the fourth youngest child usually cared
 for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1 or
ECKD07AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1I 1 1957
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1I
 CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the fourth
 youngest child was cared for in family
 day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1J 2 1958
T CC: Hrs 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family
day care
 CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was
 the fifth youngest child usually cared
 for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1 or
ECKD07AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1J 1 1960
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1J
 CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the fifth
 youngest child was cared for in family
 day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2F 2 1961
T CC: Hrs YOUNGEST child spent in day care
while ... wrked
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the
 youngest child was cared for in family
 day care, how many of them were while
 ... was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or in school, has one or
more children between the ages of 6 and 14,
and family day care is one of the
arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
child. (ECKD07F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2F 1 1963
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2F
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours the YOUNGEST child was
 cared for in family day care while the
 designated parent or guardian was at work
 or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2G 2 1964

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Hrs 2nd YOUNGEST chld spent in daycare while...wrked
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2G 1 1966
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2G
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2H 2 1967
 T CC: Hrs 3rd YOUNGEST chld spent in daycare while...wrked
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2H 1 1969
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2H
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2I 2 1970
 T CC: Hrs 4th YOUNGEST chld spent in daycare while...wrked
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2I 1 1972
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2I
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRFAM2J 2 1973
 T CC: Hrs 5th YOUNGEST chld spent in daycare while...wrked
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2J 1 1975
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2J
 CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMF 2 1976
 T CC: Was family day care pd to care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1 or ECKD07AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYFAMF 1 1978
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMF
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMG 2 1979
 T CC: Was family daycare pd to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1 or ECKD07AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYFAMG 1 1981
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMG
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the second youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPAYFAMH 2 1982
T CC: Was family daycare pd to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1 or ECKD07AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMH 1 1984
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMH
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMI 2 1985
T CC: Was family daycare pd to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1 or ECKD07AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMI 1 1987
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMI
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMJ 2 1988
T CC: Was family daycare pd to care for 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1 or ECKD07AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMJ 1 1990
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMJ
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TAMTFAMF 3 1991
T CC: Amount paid to family day care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMF=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMF 1 1994
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMF
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMG 3 1995
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the second youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMG=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMG 1 1998
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMG
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMH 3 1999
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the third youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMH=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:050 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMH 1 2002
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMH
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMI 3 2003
T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for family day care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMI=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTFAMI 1 2006

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMI

CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMJ 3 2007

T CC: Amt paid to family day care for 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTFAMJ 1 2010

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMJ

CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCF 2 2011

T CC: Place where the YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, at a church or religious organizations, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

V 2 .At a church or religious organization

V 3 .Someplace else, including working at child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCF 1 2013

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCF

CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCG 2 2014

T CC: Place where the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

school, at a church or religious organization, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

V 2 .At a church or religious organization

V 3 .Someplace else, including working at child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCG 1 2016

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCG

CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCH 2 2017

T CC: Place where the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

V 2 .At a church or religious organization

V 3 .Someplace else, including working at child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCH 1 2019

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCH

CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCI 2 2020

T CC: Place where the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

V 2 .At a church or religious organization

V 3 .Someplace else, including working at child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCI 1 2022

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCI

CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V . .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCJ 2 2023
T CC: Place where the 5th YOUNGEST child was
cared for
CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the fifth youngest
child was cared for in this child care or
day care center, was that at ...work or
school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1
or ECKD08AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .At a church or religious
V . .organization
V 3 .Someplace else, including
V . .working at child care or day care
center

D AWHDAYCJ 1 2025
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCJ
CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the
place of the child care or day care
center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V . .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSH 2 2026
T CC: Hrs/week YOUNGEST child was in this day
care center
CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was
the youngest child cared for in this
child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or
ECKD08AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSH 1 2028
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSH
CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the youngest
child was cared for in a child care or
day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V . .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSG 2 2029
T CC: Hrs/week 2nd YOUNGEST child was in this
daycare cntr
CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was
the second youngest child cared for in
this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1
or ECKD08AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSG 1 2031
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSG
CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the second
youngest child was cared for in a child
care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V . .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSH 2 2032
T CC: Hrs/week 3rd YOUNGEST child was in this
daycare cntr
CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was
the third youngest child cared for in
this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1
or ECKD08AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSH 1 2034
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSH
CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the third
youngest child was cared for in a child
care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V . .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSH 2 2035
T CC: Hrs/week 4th YOUNGEST child was in this
daycare cntr
CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was
the fourth youngest child cared for in
this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1
or ECKD08AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSH 1 2037
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSH
CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the fourth
youngest child was cared for in a child
care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V . .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSH 2 2038
T CC: Hrs/week 5th YOUNGEST child was in this
daycare cntr
CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was
the fifth youngest child cared for in
this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1
or ECKD08AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSH 1 2040
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSH
CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the fifth
youngest child was cared for in a child
care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V . .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRDAYCF 2 2041
T CC: Hrs while wrking YOUNGEST child was in this day care
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCF 1 2043
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCF
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCG 2 2044
T CC: Hrs while wrking 2nd YOUNGEST child was in day care
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCG 1 2046
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCG
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCH 2 2047
T CC: Hrs while wrking 3rd YOUNGEST child was in day care
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCH 1 2049
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCH
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working

DATA SIZE BEGIN

or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCI 2 2050
T CC: Hrs while wrking 4th YOUNGEST child was in day care
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCI 1 2052
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCI
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCJ 2 2053
T CC: Hrs while wrking 5th YOUNGEST child was in day care
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCJ 1 2055
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCJ
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYF 2 2056
T CC: Paid day care center to care for YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYDAYF 1 2058
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYF
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYG 2 2059
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYG 1 2061
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYG
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the second youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYH 2 2062
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYH 1 2064
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYH
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the third youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYI 2 2065
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care

DATA SIZE BEGIN

is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYI 1 2067
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYI
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYJ 2 2068
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1 or ECKD08AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYJ 1 2070
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYJ
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYF 3 2071
T CC: Amt pd to day center for YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to child care or day care
V .care

D AAMTDAYF 1 2074
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYF
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYG 3 2075
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 2nd YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the second youngest child?

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to child care or day care

D AAMTDAYG 1 2078
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYG
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYH 3 2079
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 3rd YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the third youngest child? NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTDAYH 1 2082
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYH
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYI 3 2083
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 4th YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYI=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTDAYI 1 2086
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYI
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYJ 3 2087
T CC: Amt pd to day cntr for 5th YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look

DATA SIZE BEGIN

after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTDAYJ 1 2090
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYJ
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORF 2 2091
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child participated in sports
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORF 1 2093
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORF
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child played organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORG 2 2094
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the second youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORG 1 2096
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORG
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child played organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORH 2 2097
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the third youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORH 1 2099
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORH
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

played organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORI 2 2100
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child
participated in sports
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the fourth youngest
child usually participate in organized
sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
child participates in organized sports.
(ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORI 1 2102
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORI
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the
place where the fourth youngest child
played organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORJ 2 2103
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child
participated in sports
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the fifth youngest
child usually participate in organized
sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child participates in organized sports.
(ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORJ 1 2105
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORJ
CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the
place where the fifth youngest child
played organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTF 2 2106
T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child participated in
sports
CHC82_WHSPORA How many hours per WEEK did
the youngest child participate in
organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1
or ECKD09AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPORTF 1 2108
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTF
CHC82_WHSPORA Allocation flag for the
number of weekly hours the youngest child
participated in organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTG 2 2109
T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

participated in sports
CHC82_WHSPORA How many hours per WEEK did
the second youngest child participate in
organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
child participates in organized sports.
(ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPORTG 1 2111
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTG
CHC82_WHSPORA Allocation flag for the
number of weekly hours the second
youngest child participated in organized
sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTH 2 2112
T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child
participated in sports
CHC82_WHSPORA How many hours per WEEK did
the third youngest child participate in
organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
child participates in organized sports.
(ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPORTH 1 2114
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTH
CHC82_WHSPORA Allocation flag for the
number of weekly hours the third youngest
child participated in organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTI 2 2115
T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child
participated in sports
CHC82_WHSPORA How many hours per WEEK did
the fourth youngest child participate in
organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
child participates in organized sports.
(ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPORTI 1 2117
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTI
CHC82_WHSPORA Allocation flag for the
number of weekly hours the fourth
youngest child participated in organized
sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTJ 2 2118
T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child
participated in sports
CHC82_WHSPORA How many hours per WEEK did
the fifth youngest child participate in
organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child participates in organized sports.
(ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPTJ 1 2120
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTJ
CHC82_WHSPORA Allocation flag for the
number of weekly hours the fifth youngest
child participated in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSPORF 2 2121
T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child played sports
while . . . wrkd
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week
that the youngest child participated in
organized sports, how many of them were
while . . . was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the youngest child participates
in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 and RRHRSWK
GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORF 1 2123
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORF
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the youngest
child participated in sports while the
designated parent or guardian was at work
or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSPORG 2 2124
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child played sports
while . . . wrkd
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week
that the second youngest child
participated in organized sports, how
many of them were while . . . was/were
working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the second youngest child
participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1
and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORG 1 2126
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORG
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the second
youngest child participated in sports
while the designated parent or guardian
was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSPORH 2 2127
T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child played sports
while . . . wrkd
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week
that the third youngest child
participated in organized sports, how
many of them were while . . . was/were
working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the third youngest child
participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORH 1 2129
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORH
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the third
youngest child participated in sports
while the designated parent or guardian
was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSPORI 2 2130
T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child played sports
while . . . wrkd
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week
that the fourth youngest child
participated in organized sports, how
many of them were while . . . was/were
working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the fourth youngest child
participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1
and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORI 1 2132
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORI
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the fourth
youngest child participated in sports
while the designated parent or guardian
was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSPORJ 2 2133
T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child played sports
while . . . wrkd
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week
that the fifth youngest child
participated in organized sports, how
many of them were while . . . was/were
working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the fifth youngest child
participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1
and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORJ 1 2135
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORJ
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the fifth
youngest child participated in sports
while the designated parent or guardian
was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOF 2 2136
T CC: Did . . . pay for YOUNGEST child to play
sports
CHC84_PAYSPOR Did . . . or . . . family
usually make any money payment for the
youngest child to participate in
organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSP0F 1 2138

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0F

CHC84_PAYSP0R Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSP0G 2 2139

T CC: Did ... pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSP0R Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSP0G 1 2141

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0G

CHC84_PAYSP0R Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the second youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSP0H 2 2142

T CC: Did ... pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSP0R Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSP0H 1 2144

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0H

CHC84_PAYSP0R Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the third youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSP0I 2 2145

T CC: Did ... pay for 4th YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSP0R Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D APAYSP0I 1 2147

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0I

CHC84_PAYSP0R Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fourth youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSP0J 2 2148

T CC: Did ... pay for 5th YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSP0R Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSP0J 1 2150

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0J

CHC84_PAYSP0R Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fifth youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0F 3 2151

T CC: Amt ... pd for the YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0F=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:070 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0F 1 2154

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0F

CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0G 3 2155

T CC: Amt ... pd for the 2nd YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0G=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:075 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0G 1 2158

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0G

CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports.

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0H 3 2159

T CC: Amt ... pd for the 3rd YOUNGEST child to play sports

 CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0H=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:045 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0H 1 2162

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0H

 CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0I 3 2163

T CC: Amt ... pd for the 4th YOUNGEST child to play sports

 CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0I=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:020 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0I 1 2166

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0I

 CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0J 3 2167

T CC: Amt ... pd for the 5th YOUNGEST child to play sports

 CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports? NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0J=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTSP0J 1 2170

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0J

 CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSF 2 2171

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Place where the YOUNGEST child took lessons

 CHC86_WHLESS2 When the youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSF 1 2173

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSF

 CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSG 2 2174

T CC: Place where the 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons

 CHC86_WHLESS2 When the second youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or ECKD10AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSG 1 2176

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSG

 CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child took lessons

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSH 2 2177

T CC: Place where the 3rd YOUNGEST child took lessons

 CHC86_WHLESS2 When the third youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or ECKD10AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSH 1 2179

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSH

 CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSI 2 2180

T CC: Place where the 4th YOUNGEST child took lessons

 CHC86_WHLESS2 When the fourth youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or ECKD10AI=1)

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESS1 1 2182
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESS1
CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the
place where the fourth youngest child
took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSJ 2 2183
T CC: Place where the 5th YOUNGEST child took
lessons
CHC86_WHLESS2 When the fifth youngest
child took lessons, did these usually
take place at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or
ECKD10AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSJ 1 2185
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSJ
CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the
place where the fifth youngest child took
lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1F 2 2186
T CC: Hrs/wk the YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours
per WEEK was the youngest child taking
lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1F 1 2188
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1F
CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week that the
youngest child received lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1G 2 2189
T CC: Hrs/wk the 2nd YOUNGEST child took
lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours
per WEEK was the second youngest child
taking lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or
ECKD10AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1G 1 2191
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1G
CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week that the second
youngest child received lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V .

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1H 2 2192
T CC: Hrs/wk the 3rd YOUNGEST child took
lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours
per WEEK was the third youngest child
taking lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or
ECKD10AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1H 1 2194
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1H
CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week that the third
youngest child received lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1I 2 2195
T CC: Hrs/wk the 4th YOUNGEST child took
lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours
per WEEK was the fourth youngest child
taking lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or
ECKD10AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1I 1 2197
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1I
CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week that the fourth
youngest child received lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1J 2 2198
T CC: Hrs/wk the 5th YOUNGEST child took
lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours
per WEEK was the fifth youngest child
taking lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or
ECKD10AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1J 1 2200
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1J
CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week that the fifth
youngest child received lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2F 2 2201
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons
while... wrkd
CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week
that the youngest child was taking
lessons, how many of them were while
was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2F 1 2203
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2F
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2G 2 2204
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons while...wrkd
CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2G 1 2206
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2G
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2H 2 2207
T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child took lessons while...wrkd
CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2H 1 2209
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2H
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2I 2 2210
T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child took lessons while...wrkd
CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6

DATA SIZE BEGIN

and 14, and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2I 1 2212
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2I
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2J 2 2213
T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child took lessons while...wrkd
CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2J 1 2215
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2J
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF 2 2216
T CC: Did ... pay for YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESF 1 2218
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESF
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLES2G 2 2219
T CC: Did ... pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or ECKD10AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D APAYLESG 1 2221
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESG
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the second youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESH 2 2222
T CC: Did ... pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or ECKD10AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESH 1 2224
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESH
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the third youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLES1 2 2225
T CC: Did...pay for the 4th YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or ECKD10AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLES1 1 2227
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLES1
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fourth youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESJ 2 2228
T CC: Did ... pay for 5th YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or ECKD10AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYLESJ 1 2230
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESJ
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESF 3 2231
T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for the YOUNGEST child's lessons
CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to take lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:090 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESF 1 2234
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESF
CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESG 3 2235
T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for 2nd YOUNGEST child's lessons
CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to take lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:075 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESG 1 2238
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESG
CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the second youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESH 3 2239
T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for 3rd YOUNGEST child's lessons
CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to take lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESH=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:070 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESH 1 2242
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESH
CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the third youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLES1 3 2243
T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for 4th YOUNGEST
child's lessons
CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
for the fourth youngest child to take
lessons? NOTE: Data suppressed for
disclosure avoidance
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest
child took lessons, and a payment is made.
(EPAYLES1=1)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTLES1 1 2246
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLES1
CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid per week for the fourth
youngest child's lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESJ 3 2247
T CC: Weekly amt ... pd for 5th YOUNGEST
child's lessons
CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
for the fifth youngest child to take
lessons? NOTE: Data suppressed for
disclosure avoidance
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest
child took lessons, and a payment is made.
(EPAYLESJ=1)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTLESJ 1 2250
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESJ
CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid per week for the fifth
youngest child's lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBF 2 2251
T CC: Place where YOUNGEST child's club
meetings were held
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your youngest child
participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or
ECKD11AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBF 1 2253
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBF
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBG 2 2254
T CC: Location of 2nd YOUNGEST child's club

DATA SIZE BEGIN

meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your second youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or
ECKD11AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBG 1 2256
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBG
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the second youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBH 2 2257
T CC: Location of 3rd YOUNGEST child's club
meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your third youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or
ECKD11AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBH 1 2259
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBH
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the third youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBI 2 2260
T CC: Location of 4th YOUNGEST child's club
meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your fourth youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or
ECKD11AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBI 1 2262
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBI
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the fourth youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBJ 2 2263
T CC: Location of 5th YOUNGEST child's club
meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your fifth youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or ECKD11AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBJ 1 2265

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBJ

CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRF 2 2266

T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or ECKD11AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRF 1 2268

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRF

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRG 2 2269

T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or ECKD11AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRG 1 2271

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRG

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRH 2 2272

T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or ECKD11AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRH 1 2274

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRH

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the third youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRI 2 2275

T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or ECKD11AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRI 1 2277

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRI

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRJ 2 2278

T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child spent at club meetings

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or ECKD11AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRJ 1 2280

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRJ

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBF 2 2281

T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child was at clubhouse while...wrkd

CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child spent at club meetings, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 and RRHSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBF 1 2283

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBF

CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child spent participating in clubs while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRCLUBG 2 2284
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child was at clubhse
and...wrkd
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week
that the second youngest child spent at
club meetings, how many of them were
while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the second youngest child
participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBG 1 2286
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBG
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the SECOND
YOUNGEST child spent participating in
clubs while the designated parent or
guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBH 2 2287
T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child was at clubhse
and...wrkd
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week
that the third youngest child spent at
club meetings, how many of them were
while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the third youngest child
participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBH 1 2289
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBH
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the THIRD
YOUNGEST child spent participating in
clubs while the designated parent or
guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBI 2 2290
T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child was at clubhse
and...wrkd
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week
that the fourth youngest child spent at
club meetings, how many of them were
while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the fourth youngest child
participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBI 1 2292
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBI
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child spent participating in
clubs while the designated parent or
guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRCLUBJ 2 2293
T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child was at clubhse
and...wrkd
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week
that the fifth youngest child spent at
club meetings, how many of them were
while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the fifth youngest child
participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBJ 1 2295
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBJ
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child spent participating in
clubs while the designated parent or
guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUF 2 2296
T CC: Did...pay for YOUNGEST child to belong
to a club
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family
usually make any money payment for the
youngest child to belong to this club or
clubs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
participated in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or
ECKD11AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUF 1 2298
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUF
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether
payment was made for the youngest child's
participation in a club.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUG 2 2299
T CC: Did...pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child to
belong to a club
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family
usually make any money payment for the
second youngest child to belong to this
club or clubs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
child participated in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or
ECKD11AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUG 1 2301
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUG
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether
payment was made for the second youngest
child's participation in a club.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUH 2 2302
T CC: Did...pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child to
belong to a club

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or ECKD11AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUH 1 2304
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUH
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the third youngest child's participation in a club.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUI 2 2305
T CC: Did... pay for 4th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or ECKD11AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUI 1 2307
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUI
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fourth youngest child's participation in a club.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUJ 2 2308
T CC: Did... pay for 5th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or ECKD11AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUJ 1 2310
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUJ
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fifth youngest child's participation in a club.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUF 2 2311
T CC: Amt pd for YOUNGEST child to be in a club
CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUF 1 2313
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUF
CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUG 2 2314
T CC: Amt pd for 2nd YOUNGEST child to be in a club
CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:40 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUG 1 2316
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUG
CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUH 2 2317
T CC: Amt pd for 3rd YOUNGEST child to be in a club
CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to belong to club(s)? NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTCLUH 1 2319
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUH
CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUI 2 2320
T CC: Amt pd for 4th YOUNGEST child to be in a club
CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUI=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTCLUI 1 2322

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUJ
 CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUJ 2 2323
 T CC: Amt pd for 5th YOUNGEST child to be in a club
 CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTCLUJ 1 2325
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUJ
 CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOF 2 2326
 T CC: Location of YOUNGEST child's after school program
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 When the youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participates in before or after school programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or school
 V 2 .At child's school
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOF 1 2328
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOF
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child participated in school programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOG 2 2329
 T CC: Location of 2nd YOUNGEST child's after school program
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 When the second youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12G=1 or ECKD12AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or school
 V 2 .At child's school
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOG 1 2331
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOG
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

place where the second youngest child participated in school programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOH 2 2332
 T CC: Location of 3rd YOUNGEST child's after school program
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 When the third youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or school
 V 2 .At child's school
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOH 1 2334
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOH
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child participated in school programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOI 2 2335
 T CC: Location of 4th YOUNGEST child's after school program
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 When the fourth youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or school
 V 2 .At child's school
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOI 1 2337
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOI
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child participated in school programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOJ 2 2338
 T CC: Location of 5th YOUNGEST child's after school program
 CHC96_WHSCHO2 When the fifth youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or school
 V 2 .At child's school
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOJ 1 2340

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSCH0J
 CHC96_WHSCH02 Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child participated in the school programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01F 2 2341
 T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child spent in after school care
 CHC97_WHSCH0A About how many hours per WEEK did the youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCH01F 1 2343
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01F
 CHC97_WHSCH0A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01G 2 2344
 T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in after school care
 CHC97_WHSCH0A About how many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12G=1 or ECKD12AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCH01G 1 2346
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01G
 CHC97_WHSCH0A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01H 2 2347
 T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in after school care
 CHC97_WHSCH0A About how many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCH01H 1 2349
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01H
 CHC97_WHSCH0A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the third youngest child spent in a before or after

school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01I 2 2350
 T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child spent in after school care
 CHC97_WHSCH0A About how many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCH01I 1 2352
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01I
 CHC97_WHSCH0A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01J 2 2353
 T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child spent in after school care
 CHC97_WHSCH0A About how many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCH01J 1 2355
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01J
 CHC97_WHSCH0A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2F 2 2356
 T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child in after schl care and... wrkd
 CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week that the youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participated in before or after school programs. (ECKD12F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2F 1 2358
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2F
 CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

work.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2G 2 2359

T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl

care and...wrk

CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week

that the second youngest child spent at

these before or after school programs,

how many of them were while was/were

working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian is working or going to school, has

one or more children between the ages of 6

and 14, and the second youngest child

participated in before before or after

school programs. (ECKD12G=1 and RRHRSWK GT

0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2G 1 2361

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2G

CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the

number of hours per week the second

youngest child spent in school care

programs while the designated parent or

guardian was at work.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2H 2 2362

T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl

care and...wrk

CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week

that the third youngest child spent at

these before or after school programs,

how many of them were while was/were

working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian is working or going to school, has

one or more children between the ages of 6

and 14, and the third youngest child

participated in before or after school

programs. (ECKD12H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2H 1 2364

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2H

CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the

number of hours per week the third

youngest child spent in school care

programs while the designated parent or

guardian was at work.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2I 2 2365

T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl

care and...wrk

CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week

that the fourth youngest child spent at

these before or after school programs,

how many of them were while was/were

working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian is working or going to school, has

one or more children between the ages of 6

and 14, and the fourth youngest child

participated in before or after school

programs. (ECKD12I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2I 1 2367

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2I

CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the

number of hours per week the fourth

youngest child spent in school care

programs while the designated parent or

guardian was at work.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2J 2 2368

T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST chld in aftr schl

care and...wrk

CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week

that the fifth youngest child spent at

these before or after school programs,

how many of them were while was/were

working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian is working or going to school, has

one or more children between the ages of 6

and 14, and the fifth youngest child

participated in before before or after

school programs. (ECKD12J=1 and RRHRSWK GT

0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2J 1 2370

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2J

CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the

number of hours per week the fifth

youngest child spent in school care

programs while the designated parent or

guardian was at work.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHF 2 2371

T CC: Did...pay for YOUNGEST child's after

school care

CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family

usually make any money payment for the

youngest child to attend these before or

after school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child

participates in before or after school care

programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSCHF 1 2373

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHF

CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether

payment was made for the youngest child's

before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHG 2 2374

T CC: Did...pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's after

school care

CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family

usually make any money payment for the

second youngest child to attend these

before or after school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between

the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest

child participates in before or after school

care programs. (ECKD12G=1 or ECKD12AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYSCHG 1 2376
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHG
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether
 payment was made for the second youngest
 child's before or after school care
 programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHH 2 2377
T CC: Did...pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's after
 school care
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family
 usually make any money payment for the
 third youngest child to attend these
 before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
child participates in before or after school
care programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHH 1 2379
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHH
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether
 payment was made for the third youngest
 child's before or after school care
 programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHI 2 2380
T CC: Did...pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's after
 school care
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family
 usually make any money payment for the
 fourth youngest child to attend these
 before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
child participates in before or after school
care programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHI 1 2382
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHI
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether
 payment was made for the fourth youngest
 child's before or after school care
 programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHJ 2 2383
T CC: Did...pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's after
 school care
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family
 usually make any money payment for the
 fifth youngest child to attend these
 before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child participates in before or after school
care programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHJ 1 2385
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHJ

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether
payment was made for the fifth youngest
child's before or after school care
programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHF 3 2386
T CC: Amt...pd for YOUNGEST child in after
 school prgrm
 CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for the youngest child to attend before
 or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child
participates in before or after school care
programs, and a payment is made.
(EPAYSCHF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:090 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHF 1 2389
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHF
 CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the
 amount paid for the youngest child to
 attend before or after school care
 programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHG 3 2390
T CC: Amt...pd for 2nd YOUNGEST child in aftr
 school prgrm
 CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for the second youngest child to attend
 before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest
child participates in before or after school
care programs, and a payment is made.
(EPAYSCHG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:090 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHG 1 2393
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHG
 CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the
 amount paid for the second youngest child
 to attend before or after school care
 programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHH 3 2394
T CC: Amt...pd for 3rd YOUNGEST child in aftr
 school prgrm
 CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for the third youngest child to attend
 before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest
child participates in before or after school
care programs, and a payment is made.
(EPAYSCHH=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:060 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHH 1 2397
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHH
 CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the
 amount paid for the third youngest child

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

to attend before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHI 3 2398
T CC: Amt...pd for 4th YOUNGEST child in aftr school prgrm
CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTSCHI 1 2401
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHI
CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHJ 3 2402
T CC: Amt...pd for 5th YOUNGEST child in aftr school prgrm
CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTSCHJ 1 2405
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHJ
CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEF 2 2406
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or ECKD13AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEF 1 2408
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEF
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

place where the non-relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEG 2 2409
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or ECKD13AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEG 1 2411
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEG
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEH 2 2412
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or ECKD13AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEH 1 2414
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEH
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEI 2 2415
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 or ECKD13AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEI 1 2417
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEI

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEJ 2 2418
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEJ 1 2420
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEJ
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRF 2 2421
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for YOUNGEST child
CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or ECKD13AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRF 1 2423
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRF
CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRG 2 2424
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or ECKD13AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRG 1 2426
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRG
CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRH 2 2427
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or ECKD13AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRH 1 2429
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRH
CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRI 2 2430
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 or ECKD13AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRI 1 2432
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRI
CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRJ 2 2433
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRJ 1 2435
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRJ
CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHERF 2 2436
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for child while...wrkd
CHC104_HROTHER2 Of those hours per week

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

that the youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 and RRHRWSK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHER 1 2438
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHER
CHC104_HROTHER2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the non-relative cared for the YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHER 2 2439
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 2nd child while...wrkd
CHC104_HROTHER2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 and RRHRWSK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHER 1 2441
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHER
CHC104_HROTHER2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the non-relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHER 2 2442
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 3rd child while...wrkd
CHC104_HROTHER2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 and RRHRWSK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHER 1 2444
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHER
CHC104_HROTHER2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the non-relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHER 2 2445
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 4th child while...wrkd
CHC104_HROTHER2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 and RRHRWSK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHER 1 2447
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHER
CHC104_HROTHER2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the non-relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHER 2 2448
T CC: Hrs/wk non-relative cared for 5th child while...wrkd
CHC104_HROTHER2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 and RRHRWSK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHER 1 2450
T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHER
CHC104_HROTHER2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the non-relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EPAYOTHF 2 2451
T CC: Did...pay non-relative to care for YOUNGEST child
CHC105_PAYOTHF2 When the youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or ECKD13AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHF 1 2453
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHF
CHC105_PAYOTHF2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHF 2 2454
T CC: Did...pay non-relative to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC105_PAYOTHF2 When the second youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or ECKD13AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHG 1 2456
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHG
CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHH 2 2457
T CC: Did... pay non-relative to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the third youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or ECKD13AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHH 1 2459
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHH
CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTH1 2 2460
T CC: Did... pay non-relative to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 or ECKD13AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTH1 1 2462
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTH1
CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHJ 2 2463
T CC: Did... pay non-relative to care for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHJ 1 2465
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHJ
CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHF 3 2466
T CC: Amt/wk... pd non-relative to care for YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMTOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:260 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHF 1 2469
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHF
CHC106_AMTOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHG 3 2470
T CC: Amt/wk... pd nonrelative caring for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMTOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHG 1 2473
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHG
CHC106_AMTOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHH 3 2474
T CC: Amt/wk... pd nonrelative caring for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMTOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHH=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:050 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHH 1 2477
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHH
CHC106_AMTOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTH1 3 2478
T CC: Amt/wk...pd nonrelative caring for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMTOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fourth youngest child? NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure avoidance

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Data suppressed

D AAMTOTH1 1 2481
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTH1
CHC106_AMTOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHJ 3 2482
T CC: Amt/wk...pd nonrelative caring for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMTOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

D AAMTOTHJ 1 2485
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHJ
CHC106_AMTOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WF 2 2486
T CC: Did YOUNGEST child usually attend school last month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCH00WF 1 2488
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WF
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for

DATA SIZE BEGIN

whether the youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WG 2 2489
T CC: Did 2nd YOUNGEST child usually attend school 1st mth
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the second youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCH00WG 1 2491
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WG
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WH 2 2492
T CC: Did 3rd YOUNGEST child usually attend school 1st mth
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the third youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCH00WH 1 2494
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WH
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WI 2 2495
T CC: Did 4th YOUNGEST child usually attend school 1st mth
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fourth youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCH00WI 1 2497
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WI
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WJ 2 2498
T CC: Did 5th YOUNGEST child usually attend school 1st mth
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fifth youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCH00WJ 1 2500
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WJ
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSchWF 2 2501
T CC: Hrs/wk the YOUNGEST child was in school last month
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WF = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSchWF 1 2503
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWF
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSchWG 2 2504
T CC: Hrs/wk the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school last mth
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WG = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSchWG 1 2506
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWG
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSchWH 2 2507
T CC: Hrs/wk the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school last mth
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSchWH 1 2509
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWH
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRSchWI 2 2510
T CC: Hrs/wk the 4th YOUNGEST child was in school last mth
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSchWI 1 2512
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWI
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSchWJ 2 2513
T CC: Hrs/wk the 5th YOUNGEST child was in school last mth
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSchWJ 1 2515
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchWJ
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSchOF 2 2516
T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child was in school while...worked
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WF = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSchOF 1 2518
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSchOF
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSchOG 2 2519
T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school while...wrkd
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WG = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSCHOG 1 2521
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOG
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSCHOH 2 2522
 T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school while...wrkd
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was at school, how many of them were while.... was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSCHOH 1 2524
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOH
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSCHOI 2 2525
 T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child was in school while...wrkd
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while.... was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WI = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSCHOI 1 2527
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOI
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSCHOJ 2 2528
 T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child was in school while...wrkd
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while.... was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WJ = 1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSCHOJ 1 2530
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOJ
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESELFCAF 2 2531
 T CC: Did the YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC110_SELFC1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D ASELFCAF 1 2533
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAF
 CHC110_SELFC1 Allocation flag for whether the youngest child cared for himself.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESELFCAG 2 2534
 T CC: Did the 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC110_SELFC1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the second youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D ASELFCAG 1 2536
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAG
 CHC110_SELFC1 Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child cared for himself.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESELFCAH 2 2537
 T CC: Did the 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC110_SELFC1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the third youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D ASELFCAH 1 2539

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFAH
 CHC110_SELFA1 Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFAI 2 2540
 T CC: Did the 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC110_SELFA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fourth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASELFAI 1 2542
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFAI
 CHC110_SELFA1 Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFAJ 2 2543
 T CC: Did the 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC110_SELFA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fifth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASELFAJ 1 2545
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFAJ
 CHC110_SELFA1 Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1F 2 2546
 T CC: Hrs/wk the YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFAF = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1F 1 2548
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1F
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EKIDHR1G 2 2549
 T CC: Hrs/wk the 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the second youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAG = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1G 1 2551
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1G
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1H 2 2552
 T CC: Hrs/wk the 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the third youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFAH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1H 1 2554
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1H
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1I 2 2555
 T CC: Hrs/wk the 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fourth youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFAI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1I 1 2557
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1I
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1J 2 2558
 T CC: Hrs/wk the 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fifth youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFAJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1J 1 2560

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1J
 CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2F 2 2561
 T CC: Hrs/wk YOUNGEST child cared for self while...worked
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAF=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2F 1 2563
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2F
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2G 2 2564
 T CC: Hrs/wk 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAJ=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2G 1 2566
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2G
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2H 2 2567
 T CC: Hrs/wk 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAH=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2H 1 2569
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2H
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self

DATA SIZE BEGIN

while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2I 2 2570
 T CC: Hrs/wk 4th YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAI=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2I 1 2572
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2I
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2J 2 2573
 T CC: Hrs/wk 5th YOUNGEST child cared for self while...wrk
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAJ=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2J 1 2575
 T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2J
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAF 2 2576
 T CC: Any change in child care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAF 1 2578
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAF

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAG 2 2579
T CC: Any change in child care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the second youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAG 1 2581
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAG
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the second youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAH 2 2582
T CC: Any change in child care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the third youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAH 1 2584
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAH
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the third youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAI 2 2585
T CC: Any change in child care for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fourth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care

DATA SIZE BEGIN

provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAI 1 2587
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAI
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fourth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAJ 2 2588
T CC: Any change in child care for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fifth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAJ 1 2590
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAJ
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fifth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELP 2 2591
T CC: Did anyone help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements (deleted as output)

D APAYHELP 1 2593
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELP
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELG 2 2594
T CC: Did anyone help pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the second youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELG 1 2596
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELG
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELH 2 2597
T CC: Did anyone help pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the third youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELH 1 2599
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELH
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELI 2 2600
T CC: Did anyone help pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fourth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYHELI 1 2602
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELI
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELJ 2 2603
T CC: Did anyone help pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of of any child care arrangements for the fifth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELJ 1 2605
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELJ
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1F 2 2606
T CC: Did governmnt help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2F 2 2608
T CC: Did other parent help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3F 2 2610
T CC: Did employer help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4F 2 2612

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Did someone else help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWHOPAF 1 2614
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1F-EWHOPA4F
 CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1G 2 2615
 T CC: Did a gov agency help pay 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2G 2 2617
 T CC: Did other parent help pay 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3G 2 2619
 T CC: Did employer help pay 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4G 2 2621
 T CC: Did someone else help pay 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWHOPAG 2 2623
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1G-EWHOPA4G
 CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the second youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1H 2 2625
 T CC: Did a gov agency help pay 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2H 2 2627
 T CC: Did other parent help pay 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3H 2 2629
 T CC: Did employer help pay 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4H 2 2631
 T CC: Did someone else help pay 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWHOPAH 1 2633
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1H-EWHOPA4H
 CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the third youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1I 2 2634
 T CC: Did a gov agency help pay 4th YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHOPA2I 2 2636
T CC: Did other parent help pay 4th YOUNGEST
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other
parent help pay for this arrangement for
the fourth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3I 2 2638
T CC: Did employer help pay 4th YOUNGEST
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay
for this arrangement for the fourth
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4I 2 2640
T CC: Did someone else help pay 4th YOUNGEST
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or
agency help pay for this arrangement for
the fourth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWHOPAI 1 2642
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1I-EWHOPA4I
CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the
person or agency who helped pay for the
fourth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1J 2 2643
T CC: Did a gov agency help pay 5th YOUNGEST
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency
help pay for this arrangement for the
fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2J 2 2645
T CC: Did other parent help pay 5th YOUNGEST
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other
parent help pay for this arrangement for
the fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3J 2 2647
T CC: Did employer help pay 5th YOUNGEST
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay
for this arrangement for the fifth

youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4J 2 2649
T CC: Did someone else help pay 5th YOUNGEST
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or
agency help pay for this arrangement for
the fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWHOPAJ 1 2651
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1J-EWHOPA4J
CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the
person or agency who helped pay for the
fifth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESATISF 2 2652
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of youngest
child
CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with
your current arrangement(s) for this
child? YOUNGEST CHILD.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Very satisfied
V 2 .Somewhat satisfied
V 3 .Neither satisfied nor
. dissatisfied
V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISG 2 2654
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 2nd
youngest child
CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with
your current arrangement(s) for this
child? SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Very satisfied
V 2 .Somewhat satisfied
V 3 .Neither satisfied nor
. dissatisfied
V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISH 2 2656
T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 3rd
youngest child
CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with
your current arrangement(s) for this
child? THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Very satisfied
V 2 .Somewhat satisfied
V 3 .Neither satisfied nor
. dissatisfied
V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISI 2 2658

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 4th youngest child
 CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with your current arrangement(s) for this child? FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Very satisfied
 V 2 .Somewhat satisfied
 V 3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
 V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ESATISJ 2 2660
 T CC: Are you satisfied with care of 5th youngest child
 CHC117_SATIS How satisfied are you with your current arrangement(s) for this child? FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Very satisfied
 V 2 .Somewhat satisfied
 V 3 .Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 V 4 .Somewhat dissatisfied
 V 5 .Very dissatisfied

D ELISTF 2 2662
 T CC: Are you waiting on child care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTF 1 2664
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTF
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTG 2 2665
 T CC: Are you waiting on child care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTG 1 2667
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTG
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTH 2 2668
 T CC: Are you waiting on child care for 3rd

DATA SIZE BEGIN

YOUNGEST child
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTH 1 2670
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTH
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTI 2 2671
 T CC: Are you waiting on child care for 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .NO

D ALISTI 1 2673
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTI
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTJ 2 2674
 T CC: Are you waiting on child care for 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .NO

D ALISTJ 1 2676
 T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTJ
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWORKMOR 2 2677
 T CC: Not able to wrk more because of child care problems
 CHC119_WORKMORE Are problems in obtaining child care preventing you from working more hours/going to school more hours?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWORKMOR 1 2679
T CC: Allocation flag for EWORKMOR
CHC119_WORKMORE Allocation flag for not able to work more because of child care problems.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETIAMT01 2 2680
T CC: Time lost because of no arrangement
CHC120_TIMEAMT Considering all of ... children, how much time, if any, was lost in total last month either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ... could not find a child care provider?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 14.

V -7 .None
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:40 .Hours; days; weeks; months

D ATIAMT01 1 2682
T CC: Allocation flag for ETIAMT01
CHC120_TIMEAMT Allocation flag for how much time was lost per month due to failures in child care arrangements or providers.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETIAMT02 2 2683
T CC: Unit of time lost because of no arrangement
CHC120_TIMEAMT Considering all of ... children, what was the unit of time lost in total last month either because of failures in child care arrangements or because ... could not find a child care provider?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .None
V 1 .Hours
V 2 .Days
V 3 .Weeks
V 4 .Months

D ATIAMT02 1 2685
T CC: Allocation flag for ETIAMT02
CHC120_TIMEAMT Allocation flag for unit of time lost due to failures in child care arrangements or providers.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPWSUNV 2 2686
T WS: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.

U All adults.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D EWSEMPCT 2 2688
T WS: Number of employers
How many employers did ... work for during a typical week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period at which

DATA SIZE BEGIN

they worked at least 1 week: (RM4WKWJB>0 and RM4HRSWK>0).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employer
V 2 .2 employers
V 3 .3 or more employers

D AWSEMPCT 1 2690
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSEMPCT
Allocation flag for Number of employers in reference period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSEN01 2 2691
T WS: Employer Number
The number of the employer (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the job associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "1"

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Employer Number assigned in core

D EWSBN01 2 2693
T WS: Business Number
The number of the business (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the business associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "1"

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

D EWSEN02 2 2695
T WS: Employer Number
The number of the employer (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the job associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "2"

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Employer Number assigned in core

D EWSBN02 2 2697
T WS: Business Number
The number of the business (which is permanently and uniquely assigned in the Core) of the business associated with the person's work schedule described by the edited variables in this module whose suffix is "2"

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

D EWSHRS1 2 2699
T WS: Number of hours worked per day in job1
How many hours per day did ... work that (typical) week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:24 .Hours

D AWSHRS1 1 2701
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS1
Allocation flag for number of hours worked per day in the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDYS1 2 2702
T WS: Days a week worked in job1

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 How many days did ...work during a
 typical week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:7 .Days

D AWSDYS1 1 2704
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY1
Allocation flag for number of days worked
in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY11 2 2705
T WS: Worked Sundays in job 1
Whether ... worked on Sunday during that
typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY11 1 2707
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY11
Allocation flag for worked on Sunday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY12 2 2708
T WS: Worked Mondays in job 1
Whether ... worked on Monday during that
typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY12 1 2710
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY12
Allocation flag for worked on Monday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY13 2 2711
T WS: Worked Tuesdays in job 1
Whether ... worked on Tuesday during
that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY13 1 2713
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY13
Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY14 2 2714
T WS: Worked Wednesdays in job 1
Whether ... worked on Wednesday during
that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY14 1 2716
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY14
Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY15 2 2717
T WS: Worked Thursdays in job 1
Whether ... worked on Thursday during
that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY15 1 2719
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY15
Allocation flag for worked on Thursday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY16 2 2720
T WS: Worked Fridays in job 1
Whether ... worked on Friday during that
typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY16 1 2722
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY16
Allocation flag for worked on Friday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY17 2 2723
T WS: Worked Saturdays in job 1
Whether ... worked on Saturday during
that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY17 1 2725
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY17
Allocation flag for worked on Saturday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEG1 4 2726
T WS: Time of day work began in job 1
During that week, at what time of day did
... begin work most days for (the job 1
employer)?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSBEG1 1 2730
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEG1
Allocation flag for time of day work

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

begin in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEGM1 2 2731

T WS: Marker for time of day work began

Marker for time of day work began

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .A. M.

V 2 .P. M.

V 3 .Noon

V 4 .Midnight

D AWSBEGM1 1 2733

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEGM1

Allocation flag for marker of the time of day work began in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSSEND1 4 2734

T WS: Time of day work ended in job 1

During that week, at what time of day did ... end work most days for (the job 1 employer)?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSSEND1 1 2738

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSSEND1

Allocation flag for time of day work ended in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSSENDM1 2 2739

T WS: Marker for time work ended in job 1

Time of day work ended in job 1

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .A. M.

V 2 .P. M.

V 3 .Noon

V 4 .Midnight

D AWSSENDM1 1 2741

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSSENDM1

Allocation flag of marker for the time of day work ended in the last month of the reference period.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSHMWK1 2 2742

T WS: Worked only at home in job 1

As part of the work schedule for that week, were there any days when ... worked only at home for (employer of Job 1)?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWSHMWK1 1 2744

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHMWK1

Allocation flag for worked only at home

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY11 2 2745

T WS: Worked at home on Sundays in job1

Whether ... worked at home on Sunday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and who worked only at home.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Sunday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Sunday

D AWSDY11 1 2747

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY11

Allocation flag for worked at home on Sunday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY12 2 2748

T WS: Worked at home on Mondays in job1

Whether ... worked at home on Monday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and who worked only at home.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Monday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Monday

D AWSDY12 1 2750

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY12

Allocation flag for worked at home on Monday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY13 2 2751

T WS: Worked at home on Tuesdays in job1

Whether ... worked at home on Tuesday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and who worked only at home.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Tuesday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Tuesday

D AWSDY13 1 2753

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY13

Allocation flag for worked at home on Tuesday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY14 2 2754

T WS: Worked at home on Wednesdays in job1

Whether ... worked at home on Wednesday during that typical week.

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and who worked only at home.

V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Wednesday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Wednesday

D AWSDY14 1 2756
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSY14
Allocation flag for Worked at home on
Wednesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSY15 2 2757
T WS: Worked at home on Thursdays in job1
Whether . . . worked at home on Thursday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>0 and who worked only at home.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Thursday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Thursday

D AWSY15 1 2759
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSY15
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Thursday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSY16 2 2760
T WS: Worked at home on Fridays in job1
Whether . . . worked at home on Friday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>0 and who worked only at home.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Friday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Friday

D AWSY16 1 2762
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSY16
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Friday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSY17 2 2763
T WS: Worked at home on Saturdays in job1
Whether . . . worked at home on Saturday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>0 and who worked only at home.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Saturday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Saturday

D AWSY17 1 2765
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSY17
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Saturday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSJOB1 2 2766
T WS: Type of schedule work for job 1
Which of the following best describes
. . . work schedule at this job?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom

DATA SIZE BEGIN

EWSMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Regular daytime schedule
V 2 .Regular evening shift
V 3 .Regular night shift
V 4 .Rotating shift
V 5 .Split shift
V 6 .Irregular shift
V 7 .Other

D AWSJOB1 1 2768
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB1
Allocation flag for type of work schedule
in the last month of the reference period
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSMNR1 2 2769
T WS: Reason for type of work schedule- job 1
What is the main reason . . . worked the
type of schedule they did?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
V .other family member
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other voluntary reasons
V 6 .Could not get any other job
V 7 .Requirement of the job
V 8 .Other voluntary reason

D AWSMNR1 1 2771
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSMNR1
Allocation flag for reason for work
schedule in the last month of the
reference period.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSHRS2 2 2772
T WS: Number of hours per day in job2
How many hours per day did . . . work that
(typical) week?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 01:24 .Hours

D AWSHRS2 1 2774
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS2
Allocation flag for number of hours
worked per day in the reference period
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSY2 2 2775
T WS: Days a week worked in job2
How many days did . . . work during a
typical week?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:7 .Days

D AWSY2 1 2777
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSY2
Allocation flag for number of days worked
in the last month of the reference period
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY21 2 2778
T WS: Worked Sundays in job 2
Whether worked on Sunday during that
typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY21 1 2780
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY21
Allocation flag for worked on Sunday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY22 2 2781
T WS: Worked Mondays in job 2
Whether worked on Monday during that
typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY22 1 2783
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY22
Allocation flag for worked on Monday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY23 2 2784
T WS: Worked Tuesdays in job 2
Whether worked on Tuesday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY23 1 2786
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY23
Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY24 2 2787
T WS: Worked Wednesdays in job 2
Whether worked on Wednesday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY24 1 2789
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY24
Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY25 2 2790
T WS: Worked Thursdays in job 2
Whether worked on Thursday during

DATA SIZE BEGIN

that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY25 1 2792
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY25
Allocation flag for worked on Thursday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY26 2 2793
T WS: Worked Fridays in job 2
Whether worked on Friday during that
typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY26 1 2795
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY26
Allocation flag for worked on Friday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY27 2 2796
T WS: Worked Saturdays in job 2
Whether worked on Saturday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY27 1 2798
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY27
Allocation flag for worked on Saturday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEG2 4 2799
T WS: Time began work in job 2
During that week, at what time of day did
. . . . begin work most days for (the job 2
employer)?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSBEG2 1 2803
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEG2
Allocation flag for time of day work
began in the last month of the reference
period
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEGM2 2 2804
T WS: Marker for time work began in job 2
Time of day work began
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY25 2 2830
T WS: Worked at home on Thursdays in job2
Whether ... worked at home on Thursday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and who worked only at home.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on Thursday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Thursday

D AWSDY25 1 2832
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY25
Allocation flag for worked at home on Thursday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY26 2 2833
T WS: Worked at home on Fridays in job2
Whether ... worked at home on Friday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and who worked only at home.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on Friday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Friday

D AWSDY26 1 2835
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY26
Allocation flag for worked at home on Friday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY27 2 2836
T WS: Worked at home on Saturdays in job2
Whether ... worked at home on Saturday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and who worked only at home.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on Saturday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Saturday

D AWSDY27 1 2838
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY27
Allocation flag for worked at home on Saturday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSJOB2 2 2839
T WS: Type of schedule work for job 2
Which of the following best describes ... work schedule at this job?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Regular daytime schedule
V 2 .Regular evening shift
V 3 .Regular night shift
V 4 .Rotating shift
V 5 .Split shift
V 6 .Irregular shift
V 7 .Other

D AWSJOB2 1 2841
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB2

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for type of work schedule in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSMNR2 2 2842
T WS: Reason for type of work schedule- job 2
What is the main reason ... worked the type of schedule they did?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of other family member
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other voluntary reasons
V 6 .Could not get any other job
V 7 .Requirement of the job
V 8 .Other voluntary reason

D AWSMNR2 1 2844
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSMNR2
Allocation flag of reason for work schedule in the last month of the reference period.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EATXUNV 2 2845
T TAX: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.

U All adults.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D ITAXFLYN 2 2847
T TAX: Whether ... filed Federal income tax for 2001
TAX002_FILE Did ... file a Federal income tax return for 2001? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ITAXCOPY 2 2849
T TAX: Whether ... has a copy of tax form or worksheet
TAX003_COPY Do you have a copy of your tax form or a worksheet that you could refer to for the next few questions? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TFILSTAT 2 2851
T TAX: Filing status on 2001 Federal tax return
TAX004_STATUS What was ... filing status on ... 2001 Federal tax return? (Lines 1-5 on Form 1040 or 1040A) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Single taxpayer
V 2 .Married, filing joint return
V 3 .Married, filing separately

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Unmarried head of hhd or
V .Qualifying widow(er) w/ child(ren)

D TTOTEXMP 2 2853
T TAX: Number of exemptions claimed on return
TAX005_EXEMP What were the total number
of exemptions claimed on ... return?
(Line 6d on Forms 1040 or 1040A) **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .1 exemption
V 2 .2 exemptions
V 3 .3-4 exemptions
V 4 .5 or more exemptions

D IEXEMP01 4 2855
T TAX: First person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@1 Besides ... who is the
first person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -5 .All
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP02 4 2859
T TAX: Second person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@2 Besides ... who is the
second person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP03 4 2863
T TAX: Third person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@3 Besides ... who is the
third person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP04 4 2867
T TAX: Fourth person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@4 Besides ... who is the
fourth person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP05 4 2871
T TAX: Fifth person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@5 Besides ... who is the
fifth person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXMPOUT 2 2875
T TAX: Number of persons claimed as an
exemption
TAX008_EXMOUT Did ... claim exemptions
for any persons who lived outside of ...
home for the entire year? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IEXNMOUT 2 2877
T TAX: Number of persons claimed as an
exemption
TAX008B_EXEMNO How many persons who lived
outside of the household did ... claim
exemptions for the entire year? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:99 .Number of persons

D IOUTRL01 2 2879
T TAX: First person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@1 What was the relationship
of this first person to ...? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL02 2 2881
T TAX: Second person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@2 What was the relationship
of this second person to ...? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL03 2 2883
T TAX: Third person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@3 What was the relationship
of this third person to ...? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL04 2 2885
T TAX: Fourth person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@4 What was the relationship
of this fourth person to ...? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL05 2 2887
T TAX: Fifth person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@5 What was the relationship
of this fifth person to ...? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL06 2 2889
T TAX: Sixth person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@6 What was the relationship
of this sixth person to ...? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL07 2 2891
T TAX: Seventh person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@7 What was the relationship
of this seventh person to ...? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL08 2 2893
T TAX: Eighth person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@8 What was the relationship
of this eighth person to ...? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL09 2 2895
T TAX: Ninth person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@9 What was the relationship
of this ninth person to ...? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL10 2 2897
T TAX: Tenth person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@10 What was the
relationship of this tenth person to ...?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IFILFORM 2 2899
T TAX: Form 1040 filed
TAX011_FORM Did ... file form 1040, the
long form or did ... file one of the
short forms, 1040A or 1040EZ? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Form 1040
V 2 .Form 1040A
V 3 .Form 1040EZ

D ISCHEDA 2 2901
T TAX: Schedule A filed with 2001 tax return
TAX012_SCHEDA Did ... file a Schedule A,
Itemized Deduction, with ... 2001 tax
return? **NOTE: This variable has not
been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ISCHEDD 2 2903
T TAX: Schedule D filed with 2001 tax return
TAX013_SCHEDD Did ... file Schedule D,
Capital Gains and Losses, with ... 2001
tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not
been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TAMTDEDT 2 2905
T TAX: Amount of itemized deductions
TAX017_ITEMIZ How much were ... (and ...
spouse's) itemized deductions for 2001?
(Line 36 of Form 1040) **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .1-4999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 2 .5000-6999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 3 .7000-7999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 4 .8000-8999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 5 .9000-9999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 6 .10000-10999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 7 .11000-11999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 8 .12000-12999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 9 .13000-13999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 10 .14000-16999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 11 .17000-21999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 12 .22000-24999 Amount of itemized
deductions
V 13 .25000-35999 Amount of itemized
deductions

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 14 .36000+ Amount of itemized
V .deductions
D ICCEXPEN 2 2907
T TAX: Child and dependent care expense credit
in 2001
TAX018_DEPEND Did ... claim a child and
dependent care expense credit in 2001?
(Line 44 on Form 1040, line 27 on Form
1040A) **NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ICCAMT 2 2909
T TAX: Amount of child and dependent care
expense cr.
TAX019_DEPAMT What was the amount of
child and dependent care expense credit
claimed in 2001? **NOTE: This variable
has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .1-74 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 2 .75-149 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 3 .150-199 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 4 .200-249 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 5 .250-299 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 6 .300-324 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 7 .325-399 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 8 .400-449 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 9 .450-499 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 10 .500-624 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 11 .625-799 Child and dependent care
expense credit
V 12 .800+ Child and dependent care
expense credit
D ICAREX01 4 2911
T TAX: First child and dependent care expense
credit
TAX019B_DPHH@1 First child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -5 .All
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX02 4 2915
T TAX: Second child and dependent care expense
credit
TAX019B_DPHH@2 Second child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX03 4 2919
T TAX: Third child and dependent care expense
credit

DATA SIZE BEGIN
TAX019B_DPHH@3 Third child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX04 4 2923
T TAX: Fourth child and dependent care expense
credit
TAX019B_DPHH@4 Fourth child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX05 4 2927
T TAX: Fifth child and dependent care expense
credit
TAX019B_DPHH@5 Fifth child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX06 4 2931
T TAX: Sixth child and dependent care expense
credit
TAX019B_DPHH@6 Sixth child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX07 4 2935
T TAX: Seventh child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@7 Seventh child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX08 4 2939
T TAX: Eighth child and dependent care expense
credit
TAX019B_DPHH@8 Eighth child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number
D ICAREX09 4 2943
T TAX: Ninth child and dependent care expense
credit
TAX019B_DPHH@9 Ninth child and dependent
care expense claimed **NOTE: This

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX10 4 2947
 T TAX: Tenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@10 Tenth child and dependent
 care expense claimed **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX11 4 2951
 T TAX: Eleventh child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@11 Eleventh child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX12 4 2955
 T TAX: Twelfth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@12 Twelfth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX13 4 2959
 T TAX: Thirteenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@13 Thirteenth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX14 4 2963
 T TAX: Fourteenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@14 Fourteenth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX15 4 2967
 T TAX: Fifteenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@15 Fifteenth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX16 4 2971
 T TAX: Sixteenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@16 Sixteenth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX17 4 2975
 T TAX: Seventeenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@17 Seventeenth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX18 4 2979
 T TAX: Eighteenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@18 Eighteenth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX19 4 2983
 T TAX: Nineteenth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@19 Nineteenth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX20 4 2987
 T TAX: Twentieth child and dependent care
 expense credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@20 Twentieth child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX21 4 2991
 T TAX: 21st child and dependent care expense
 credit
 TAX019B_DPHH@21 Twenty-first child and
 dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX22 4 2995
T TAX: 22nd child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@22 Twenty-second child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX23 4 2999
T TAX: 23rd child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@23 Twenty-third child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX24 4 3003
T TAX: 24th child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@24 Twenty-fourth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX25 4 3007
T TAX: 25th child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@25 Twenty-fifth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX26 4 3011
T TAX: 26th child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@26 Twenty-sixth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX27 4 3015
T TAX: 27th child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@27 Twenty-seventh child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX28 4 3019
T TAX: 28th child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@28 Twenty-eighth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX29 4 3023
T TAX: 29th child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@29 Twenty-ninth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX30 4 3027
T TAX: Thirtieth child and dependent care expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@30 Thirtieth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IDSABCRD 2 3031
T TAX: Credit claimed for elderly or disabled in 2001
TAX020_CREDIT Did ... claim a credit for the elderly or the disabled in 2001? (Line 45 of Form 1040, Line 28 on Form 1040A) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TDSABAMT 2 3033
T TAX: Amount of elderly or disabled credit in 2001
TAX021_CRDAMT What was that amount? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .1-999 Elderly or disabled credit
V 2 .1000-5499 Elderly or disabled credit
V 3 .5500+ Elderly or disabled credit

D TSAPGAIN 2 3035
T TAX: Amount of gains or losses from sale/exchange
TAX023_GAINS How much were ...'s (and ... spouse's) capital gains or losses from the sale or exchange of personal assets for 2001? (Line 13 of Form 1040) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -4 .Negative values (losses)
V -3 .None

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -2 . Refused

V -1 . Don't know

V 0 . Not answered

V 1 . 1-99 Amount of capital gains

V 2 . 100-199 Amount of capital gains

V 3 . 200-299 Amount of capital gains

V 4 . 300-499 Amount of capital gains

V 5 . 500-699 Amount of capital gains

V 6 . 700-999 Amount of capital gains

V 7 . 1000-1299 Amount of capital gains

V 8 . 1300-1999 Amount of capital gains

V 9 . 2000-2999 Amount of capital gains

V 10 . 3000-3999 Amount of capital gains

V 11 . 4000-5999 Amount of capital gains

V 12 . 6000-9999 Amount of capital gains

V 13 . 10000-14999 Amount of capital gains

V 14 . 15000+ Amount of capital gains

D TADJINCM 2 3037

T TAX: Adjusted gross income in 2001

TAX024_AGI What was ... adjusted gross income in 2001? (Line 33 of Form 1040, Line 19 of Form 1040A Line 4 of Form 1040EZ) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -4 . Negative values (losses)

V -3 . None

V -2 . Refused

V -1 . Don't know

V 0 . Not answered

V 1 . 1-4999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 2 . 5000-9999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 3 . 10000-14999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 4 . 15000-19999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 5 . 20000-24999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 6 . 25000-29999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 7 . 30000-34999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 8 . 35000-39999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 9 . 40000-49999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 10 . 50000-59999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 11 . 60000-74999 Amount of adjusted gross income

V 12 . 75000+ Amount of adjusted gross income

D TNETTAX 2 3039

T TAX: Net tax liability in 2001

TAX025_TXLIAB What was (and ... spouse's) net tax liability in 2001? (Line 58 of Form 1040, Line 36 of Form 1040 Line 11 of Form 1040EZ) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -4 . Negative values (losses)

V -3 . None

V -2 . Refused

V -1 . Don't know

V 0 . Not answered

V 1 . 1-299 Amount of net tax liability

V 2 . 300-499 Amount of net tax liability

V 3 . 500-899 Amount of net tax liability

V 4 . 900-1199 Amount of net tax liability

V 5 . 1200-1599 Amount of net tax liability

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 6 . 1600-1999 Amount of net tax liability

V 7 . 2000-2399 Amount of net tax liability

V 8 . 2400-2999 Amount of net tax liability

V 9 . 3000-3499 Amount of net tax liability

V 10 . 3500-3999 Amount of net tax liability

V 11 . 4000-4499 Amount of net tax liability

V 12 . 4500-4999 Amount of net tax liability

V 13 . 5000-5499 Amount of net tax liability

V 14 . 5500-6499 Amount of net tax liability

V 15 . 6500-7999 Amount of net tax liability

V 16 . 8000-9999 Amount of net tax liability

V 17 . 10000-13999 Amount of net tax liability

V 18 . 14000+ Amount of net tax liability

D IERNDCRD 2 3041

T TAX: Whether earned income credit was claimed

TAX027_EARN Did ... claim an earned income credit on ... Federal income tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 . Refused

V -1 . Don't know

V 0 . Not answered

V 1 . Yes

V 2 . No

D TERNDAMT 2 3043

T TAX: Amount of earned income credit claimed in 2001

TAX028_ERNAMT What was the amount of earned income credit claimed? (Line 61a on Form 1040, Line 39a on Form 1040A, line 9a on Form 1040EZ) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 . Refused

V -1 . Don't know

V 0 . Not answered

V 1 . 1-99 Amount of earned income credit

V 2 . 100-199 Amount of earned income credit

V 3 . 200-299 Amount of earned income credit

V 4 . 300-499 Amount of earned income credit

V 5 . 500-599 Amount of earned income credit

V 6 . 600-799 Amount of earned income credit

V 7 . 800-999 Amount of earned income credit

V 8 . 1000-1199 Amount of earned income credit

V 9 . 1200-1399 Amount of earned income credit

V 10 . 1400-1599 Amount of earned income credit

V 11 . 1600-1799 Amount of earned income credit

V 12 . 1800-1999 Amount of earned income credit

V 13 . 2000-2199 Amount of earned income credit

V 14 . 2200-2399 Amount of earned income credit

V 15 . 2400-2599 Amount of earned income credit

V 16 . 2600-2999 Amount of earned income credit

V 17 . 3000-3499 Amount of earned income credit

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V . income credit
V 18 . 3500+ Amount of earned income
V . credit

D IEICEX01 4 3045
T TAX: First person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@1 First person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -5 . All
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX02 4 3049
T TAX: Second person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@2 Second person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX03 4 3053
T TAX: Third person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@3 Third person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX04 4 3057
T TAX: 4th person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@4 Fourth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX05 4 3061
T TAX: Fifth person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@5 Fifth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX06 4 3065
T TAX: Sixth person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@6 Sixth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX07 4 3069
T TAX: 7th person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@7 Seventh person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX08 4 3073
T TAX: Eighth person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@8 Eighth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX09 4 3077
T TAX: Ninth person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@9 Ninth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX10 4 3081
T TAX: Tenth person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@10 Tenth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX11 4 3085
T TAX: 11th person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@11 Eleventh person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IEICEX12 4 3089
T TAX: 12th person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@12 Twelfth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IEICEX13 4 3093
T TAX: 13th person where earned income cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@13 Thirteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX14 4 3097
T TAX: 14th person where earned income cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@14 Fourteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX15 4 3101
T TAX: Fifteenth person where earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@15 Fifteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX16 4 3105
T TAX: Sixteenth person where earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@16 Sixteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX17 4 3109
T TAX: 17th person where earned income cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@17 Seventeenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX18 4 3113
T TAX: 18th person where earned income cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@18 Eighteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX19 4 3117
T TAX: 19th person where earned income cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@19 Nineteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX20 4 3121
T TAX: Twentieth person where earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@20 Twentieth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX21 4 3125
T TAX: Twenty-first person where earned inc cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@21 Twenty-first person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX22 4 3129
T TAX: 22nd person where earned inc cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@22 Twenty-second person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX23 4 3133
T TAX: 23rd person where earned inc cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@23 Twenty-third person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX24 4 3137
T TAX: 24th person where earned inc cr was
claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@24 Twenty-fourth person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX25 4 3141
T TAX: 25th person where earned inc cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@25 Twenty-fifth person where an earned income credit was claimed
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX26 4 3145
T TAX: 26th person where earned inc cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@26 Twenty-sixth person where an earned income credit was claimed
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX27 4 3149
T TAX: 27th person where earned inc cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@27 Twenty-seventh person where an earned income credit was claimed
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX28 4 3153
T TAX: 28th person where earned inc cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@28 Twenty-eighth person where an earned income credit was claimed
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX29 4 3157
T TAX: 29th person where an earned inc cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@29 Twenty-ninth person where an earned income credit was claimed
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX30 4 3161
T TAX: Thirtieth person where an earned inc cr was claimed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

TAX028B_ERNHH@30 Thirtieth person where an earned income credit was claimed
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPTAX 2 3165
T TAX: Property taxes paid on residence in 2001
TAX032_PROPTX Did ... pay any property taxes on ... residence(s) in 2001?
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IPROPJNT 2 3167
T TAX: Property tax pd jointly with someone living here
TAX033_PROPAY Did ... pay these jointly with someone else living here? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IPROPNO1 4 3169
T TAX: First person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@1 First person who made these joint payments with ... **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -5 .All
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPNO2 4 3173
T TAX: Second person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@2 Second person who made these joint payments with ... **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPNO3 4 3177
T TAX: Third person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@3 Third person who made these joint payments with ... **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPNO4 4 3181
T TAX: Fourth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@4 Fourth person who made these joint payments with ... **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO5 4 3185
T TAX: Fifth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@5 Fifth person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO6 4 3189
T TAX: Sixth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@6 Sixth person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO7 4 3193
T TAX: Seventh person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@7 Seventh person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO8 4 3197
T TAX: Eighth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@8 Eighth person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO9 4 3201
T TAX: Ninth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@9 Ninth person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO10 4 3205
T TAX: Tenth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@10 Tenth person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO11 4 3209
T TAX: Eleventh person who made joint payments

DATA SIZE BEGIN

TAX034_PROWHO@11 Eleventh person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO12 4 3213
T TAX: Twelfth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@12 Twelfth person who made
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO13 4 3217
T TAX: Thirteenth person who made joint
payments
TAX034_PROWHO@13 Thirteenth person who
made these joint payments with ...
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO14 4 3221
T TAX: Fourteenth person who made joint
payments
TAX034_PROWHO@14 Fourteenth person who
made these joint payments with ...
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO15 4 3225
T TAX: Fifteenth person who made joint
payments
TAX034_PROWHO@15 Fifteenth person who
made these joint payments with ...
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO16 4 3229
T TAX: Sixteenth person who made joint
payments
TAX034_PROWHO@16 Sixteenth person who
made these joint payments with ...
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROPNO17 4 3233
T TAX: Seventeenth person who made joint

SIPP 2001 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

DATA SIZE BEGIN

payments
TAX034_PROWHO@17 Seventeenth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP18 4 3237
T TAX: Eighteenth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@18 Eighteenth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP19 4 3241
T TAX: Nineteenth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@19 Nineteenth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP20 4 3245
T TAX: Twentieth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@20 Twentieth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP21 4 3249
T TAX: Twenty-first person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@21 Twenty-first person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP22 4 3253
T TAX: Twenty-second person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@22 Twenty-second person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP23 4 3257
T TAX: Twenty-third person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@23 Twenty-third person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP24 4 3261
T TAX: Twenty-fourth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@24 Twenty-fourth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP25 4 3265
T TAX: Twenty-fifth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@25 Twenty-fifth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP26 4 3269
T TAX: Twenty-sixth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@26 Twenty-sixth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP27 4 3273
T TAX: Twenty-seventh person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@27 Twenty-seventh person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP28 4 3277
T TAX: Twenty-eighth person who made joint payments
TAX034_PROWHO@28 Twenty-eighth person who made these joint payments with ...
NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROP29 4 3281
T TAX: Twenty-ninth person who made joint
 payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@29 Twenty-ninth person who
 made these joint payments with ...
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

D IPROP30 4 3285
T TAX: Thirtieth person who made joint
 payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@30 Thirtieth person who
 made these joint payments with ...
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 . None
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 101:1299 . Person number
V 9999 . Unknown person number

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TTAXBILL 2 3289
T TAX: Property tax bill for your residence in
 2001
 TAX035_PROAMT What was the property tax
 bill for ... residence(s) in 2001? (Line
 6 Schedule A, property tax bills, or
 other documents such as escrow summaries
 from the mortgage company) **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 . Refused
V -1 . Don't know
V 0 . Not answered
V 1 . 1-100 Amount of property tax
V 2 . 101-200 Amount of property tax
V 3 . 201-300 Amount of property tax
V 4 . 301-400 Amount of property tax
V 5 . 401-500 Amount of property tax
V 6 . >500-600 Amount of property tax
V 7 . 601-700 Amount of property tax
V 8 . >700-800 Amount of property tax
V 9 . 801-900 Amount of property tax
V 10 . 901-1000 Amount of property tax
V 11 . 1001-1200 Amount of property tax
V 12 . 1201-1300 Amount of property tax
V 13 . 1301-1500 Amount of property tax
V 14 . 1501-1700 Amount of property tax
V 15 . 1701-1900 Amount of property tax
V 16 . 1901-2000 Amount of property tax
V 17 . 2001-2299 Amount of property tax
V 18 . 2300-2500 Amount of property tax
V 19 . 2501-2800 Amount of property tax
V 20 . 2801-3000 Amount of property tax
V 21 . 3001-3500 Amount of property tax
V 22 . 3501-4000 Amount of property tax
V 23 . 4001-5000 Amount of property tax
V 24 . 5001+ Amount of property tax

D FILLER 2 3291
T Filler